



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

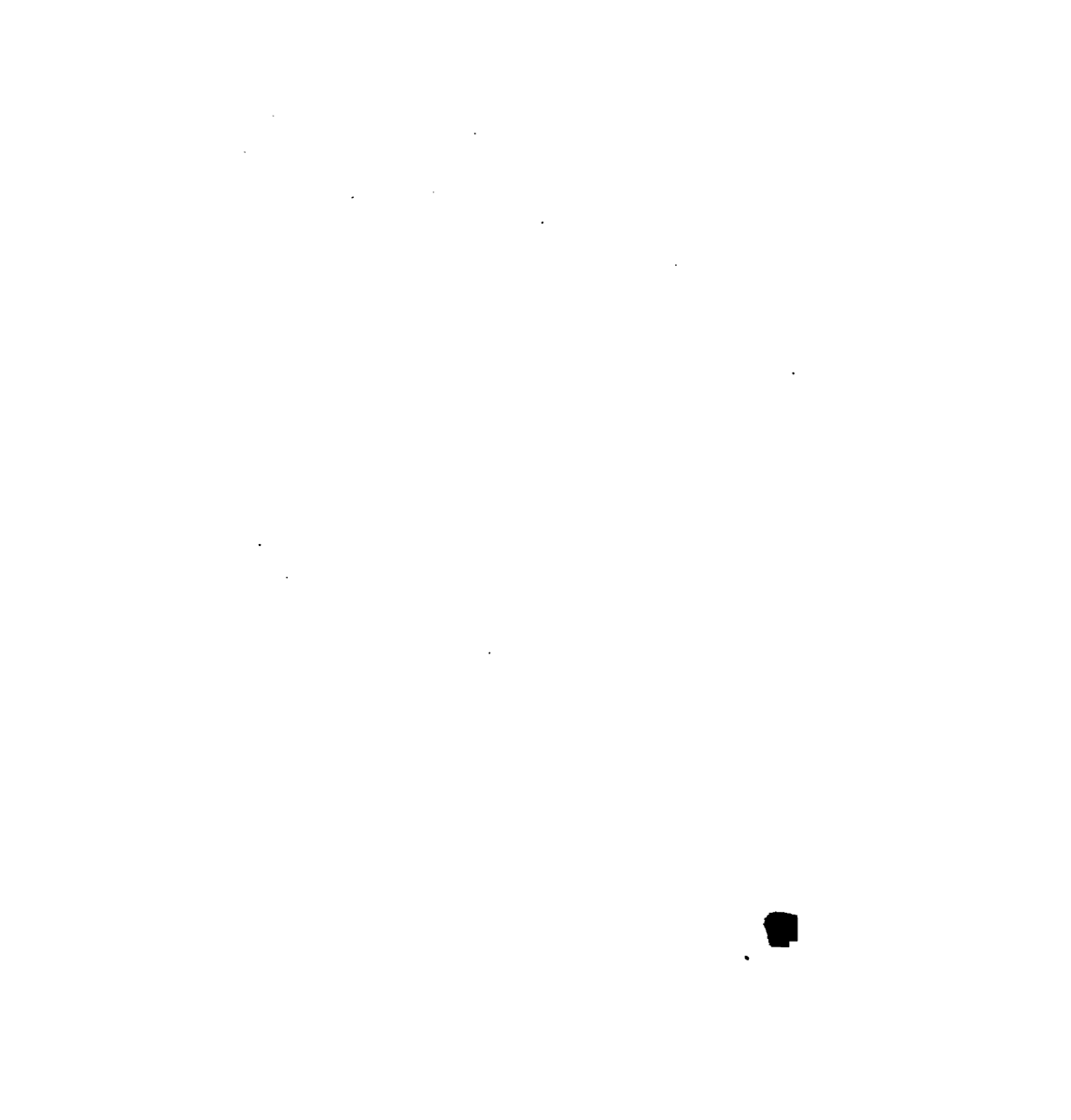


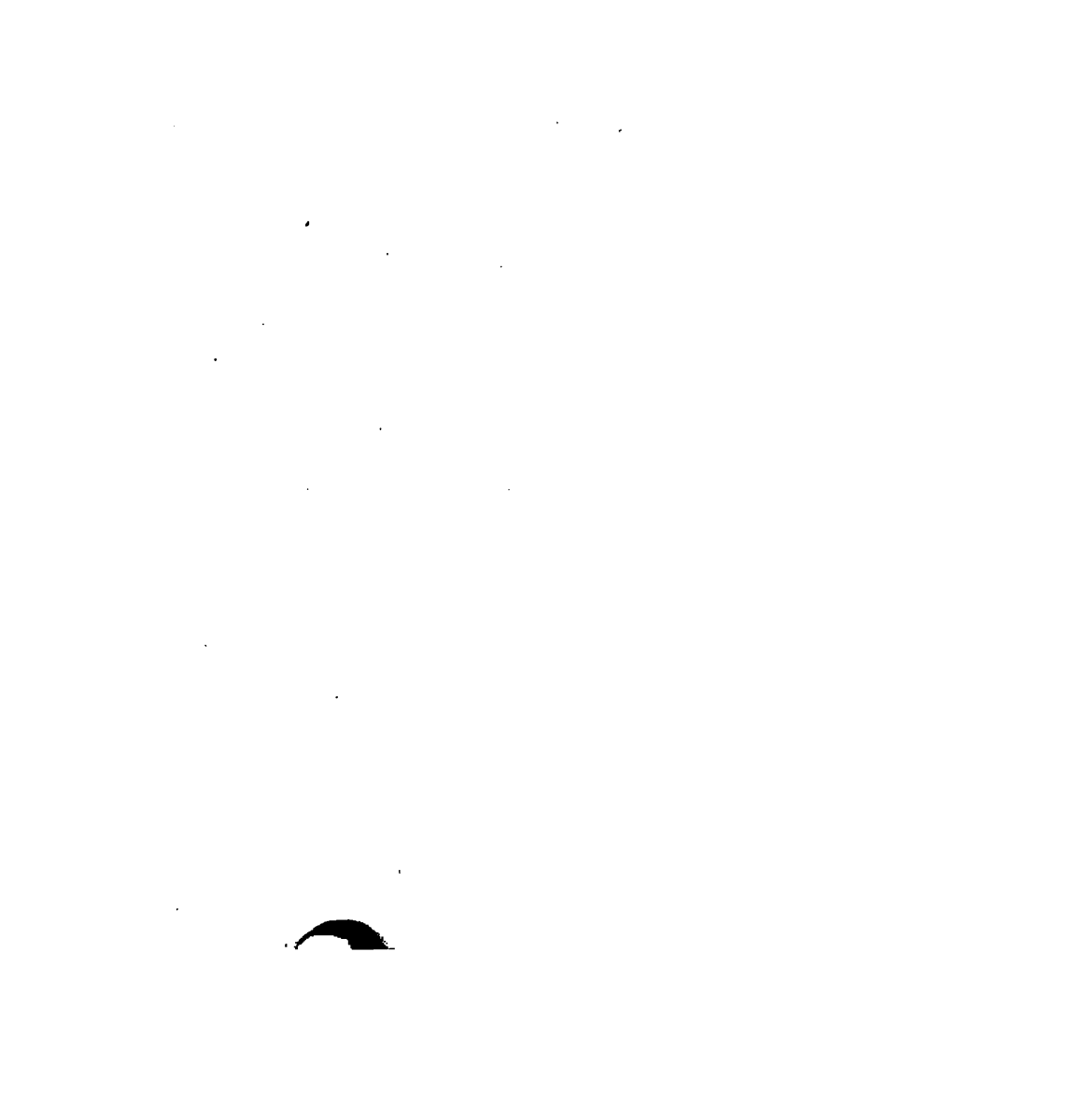
3 3433 06925330 4



Claggett  
P. H. H.







*M*

Glen

1882



●

●

11

*Handwritten:* 2nd 190p.

*Handwritten:* 12/14/22  
D.O.

THE

# AMERICAN EXPOSITOR,

OR

## INTELLECTUAL DEFINER.

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS

BY

*Handwritten:* 805  
R. CLAGGETT, A. M.,

LATE PRINCIPAL OF CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, PROVIDENCE.

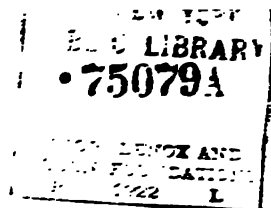
NEW AND REVISED EDITION

---

NEW YORK:

CADY & BURGESS, 60 JOHN STREET.

1851.



---

Entered, according to act of Congress, in the year 1836,  
By GOULD, KENDALL, & LINCOLN,  
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of  
Massachusetts.

---

---

STEREOTYPED BY  
GEO. A. & J. CURTIS,  
NEW-ENGLAND TYPE AND STEREOTYPE FOUNDRY,  
BOSTON.

## P R E F A C E .

THE following work is designed to promote the general adoption of a systematic course of instruction in our own language. Its author, during the time he was engaged in the avocation of teaching, having, at first, adopted the usual method of requiring the pupil to commit to memory the definitions of words in course, soon became convinced that it was a burdensome tax upon the memory, while the nobler powers of the mind were not required to coöperate in the exercise. He therefore adopted, as far as practicable, a plan similar to that which is herein reduced to a systematic form. Nor was he alone in his views in relation to this subject; for, from conversing with several experienced and intelligent teachers, he found that they also had adopted various methods, to the rejection of the old plan. While several branches of education have been so advantageously illustrated and systematized in text-books for schools, it is somewhat surprising that no work has been prepared to render the study of words in our language subservient to the general discipline of the mind; an object of paramount importance in the study of any elementary branch of education. To train the mind to habits of thinking and in-

vention ought to be the leading object of every writer of a school book, and the constant aim of the teacher. That the study of definitions, as herein proposed, may be conducive to this result, is a matter of experimental proof, and that, too, even in cases in which it has been conducted without the aid of any text-book. It is believed that this work is adapted to render the teacher all the aid that is requisite in introducing into his school a regular course of instruction in definitions, by which the minds of his pupils may be successfully disciplined, a ready, free, and correct use of words may be formed, and considerable advancement in the art of composing be acquired.

The following is the general plan of the work.

1. The words are arranged in syllabic order, and so far as the classification of the vowel sounds admits, in alphabetical order.
2. The vowel sounds of the monosyllables and accented syllables, are indicated by a word, instead of a figure, placed over each class. The sounds of the unaccented syllables are left to the decision of the ear, which will as accurately distinguish them without figures as with them.
3. The words are selected and defined with a special view to their being used in classes of various ages and capacities.
4. The orthography and pronunciation are in accordance with the best standard authors.

## PREFACE.

v

Those pages which are appropriated to illustrations, consist principally of quotations from various authors. They are designed to show more fully, by their connection in sentences or phrases, the signification of some of those words defined in the three preceding pages. Those words, which are illustrated, are printed in *Italic letters*, and are to be again defined, and the pupil is not to be allowed to refer back to the defining columns, during the time of recitation. He should read the whole sentence, and when he comes to the *Italicised* word, he should give it such a definition as its connection with the sentence may require. They are also designed as a review of the preceding lessons, and to give the pupil a sufficient number of models to enable him to form a part or all of the other words, at the option of the teacher, into sentences, in a similar manner. These exercises are to be prepared on the slate or paper, previously to the time of recitation. After a little practice, they will become not only easy, but highly interesting to the pupil. But those teachers who may prefer to teach this branch on the plan usually adopted, will find that they can use this work as advantageously as any other, without adopting its peculiar method.

# ABBREVIATIONS

a. stands for Adjective.

adv. " " Adverb.

con. " " Conjunction.

int. " " Interjection.

n. " " Noun.

prop. " " Proper Noun.

p. " " Participle.

pron. " " Pronoun.

v. " " Verb.

THE

## AMERICAN EXPOSITOR.

---

### FATE.

**AID**, *v.* to help, to assist, to relieve.

**AID**, *n.* help, assistance, support.

**AIM**, *v.* to endeavor, to direct the intention, to take sight.

**AIM**, *n.* endeavor, design, end.

**BANE**, *n.* poison, mischief, ruin.

**BLAME**, *v.* to censure, to find fault with.

**CLAIM**, *v.* to demand as a right.

**CLAIM**, *n.* a demand of a right or supposed right, a title.

**DALE**, *n.* a space between hills, a vale.

**DATE**, *n.* the time of an act or event.

**DATE**, *v.* to note the time at which any thing is written or done.

**DRAIN**, *v.* to empty, to draw off.

**DRAIN**, *n.* a channel to carry off water. [er, to vanish.

**FADE**, *v.* to lose color, to with-

**FAIN**, *ad.* gladly.

**FAINT**, *a.* languid, weak.

**FAINT**, *v.* to lose strength and color, to sink motionless, to grow feeble. [glory.

**FAME**, *n.* renown, reputation,

**FATE**, *n.* destiny, lot, death, ruin.

**FRAIL**, *n.* weak, liable to error.

**GAIN**, *n.* profit, advantage.



**GAIN**, *v.* to obtain, to win.

**GAOL**, [jale,] *n.* a prison.

**GAUGE**, [gage,] *v.* to measure  
a cask. [measuring.

**GAUGE**, [gage,] *n.* a rule of

**GAY**, *a.* merry, cheerful, showy.

**GAZE**, *v.* to look steadfastly.

**GAZE**, *n.* a steadfast look.

**GRACE**, *n.* favor, beauty, di-  
vine influence.

**GRACE**, *v.* to adorn.

**GRAVE**, *a.* solemn, weighty.

**JAIL**, *n.* a prison.

**MAIM**, *v.* to lame, to wound.

**MATE**, *n.* a companion.

**PAGE**, *n.* one side of the leaf of  
a book. [stone.

**PAVE**, *v.* to lay with brick or

**PLAGUE**, *n.* a pestilential dis-  
ease, vexation.

**QUAKE**, *v.* to shake.

**RACE**, *n.* a series of descendants,  
generation, a running match.

**RAGE**, *n.* violent anger, fury.

**RAGE**, *v.* to be angry, to be vi-  
olent. [to rove, to extend.

**RANGE**, *v.* to place in order,

**RANGE**, *n.* a rank, an excu-  
sion. [tion, tax.

**RATE**, *n.* a price, fixed propor-

**RATE**, *v.* to estimate, to value.

**SAGE**, *n.* a wise man, a plant.

**SAGE**, *a.* wise. [ing of a fish.

**SCALE**, *n.* a balance, the cover-

**SCALE**, *v.* to climb by a ladder,  
to take off scales.

**SKAIN** and **SKEIN**, *n.* a hank  
of silk or thread.

**SLAVE**, *n.* a person subject to  
the will of another.

**STATE**, *n.* a condition, a re-  
public, a kingdom.

**STATE**, *v.* to represent by word  
or writing, to settle. [out.

**TRACE**, *v.* to follow, to mark

**TRACE**, *n.* a mark, a footstep.

**WANE**, *v.* to grow smaller, to  
decrease.

#### AIN.

**FAIR**, *a.* clear, beautiful, just.

**FARE**, *n.* the price of a passage,  
food. [raw.

**RARE**, *a.* scarce, thin, nearly

**SCARCE**, *a.* not plentiful, not  
common.

**SPARE**, *v.* to use frugally, to  
part with, to treat tenderly.

**SPARE**, *a.* scanty, lean, more  
than is wanted.

## FAR.

**ALMS**, *n.* any thing given to relieve the poor.

**ART**, *n.* cunning, skill, trade.

**BARB**, *n.* a point, beard.

**BARD**, *n.* a poet. [or landing.

**BARGE**, *n.* a boat for pleasure

**CALM**, *a.* still, quiet. [pacify.

**CALM**, *v.* to still, to quiet, to

**CHANCE**, *n.* accident, fortune, luck.

**CHARM**, *v.* to delight, to be-

**CHART**, *n.* a map, delineation of coasts.

**CRAFT**, *n.* cunning, a trade.

**CZAR**, *n.* the title of the emperor of Russia. [timidate.

**DAUNT**, *v.* to discourage, to in-

**FAST**, *v.* to abstain from food.

**FAST**, *n.* abstinence from food.

**FAST**, *a.* firm, fixed, swift.

**GAPE**, *v.* to yawn.

**GARB**, *n.* dress. [to give.

**GRANT**, *v.* to admit, to bestow,

**GRANT**, *n.* that which is granted. [to gripe.

**GRASP**, *v.* to seize, to catch,

**GRASP**, *n.* seizure of the hand, possession. [to secure.

**GUARD**, *v.* to defend, to watch,

**GUARD**, *n.* a watch, defence, security. [chief.

**HARM**, *n.* injury, damage, mis-

**HARM**, *v.* to injure, to hurt.

**HARSH**, *a.* severe, rough, rigorous.

**HASP**, *n.* a clasp for a staple.

**HAUNT**, *v.* to frequent, to visit often, to intrude on. [resort.

**HAUNT**, *n.* a place of frequent

**LANCE**, *n.* a spear, a weapon of war to be thrown.

**LANCE**, *v.* to pierce, to cut.

**LAUNCH**, *v.* to cause to slide into the water. [deface.

**MAR**, *v.* to injure, to spoil, to

**MARSH**, *n.* a fen, a swamp.

**MASK**, *n.* a cover for the face, a disguise. [disguise.

**MASK**, *v.* to cover the face, to

**PALM**, *n.* a tree, victory, triumph, a part of the hand.

**PARK**, *n.* enclosure for beasts of chase.

**PARSE**, *v.* to resolve according to the rules of grammar.

**PART**, *n.* a portion, a share.

**PART**, *v.* to divide, to separate.

**PASS**, *v.* to go by, to spend, to enact, to omit.

*Aim* at improvement. All men *aim* to be happy.  
 Your parents *claim* your obedience and respect.  
 The green leaves of spring and summer soon *fade*.  
 True *fame* is gained by great and good actions.  
 It is our *fate* to meet with disappointments.  
 How *frail* is man, and his noblest works how imperfect.  
 He *gazed* on the glowing firmament with wonder and delight.  
 A *grave* and momentous question is now to be settled.  
 The streets are well *paved*, and regularly laid out.  
 The army was *ranged* in order for battle.  
 He purchased the house at a low *rate*. [sages.  
 At his birth, a star proclaims him come, and guides the eastern  
 They *scaled* the walls of the city, and put the inhabitants to the  
 sword.  
 He *stated* that he came from the *State* of New York.  
 The moon had just been full and now began to *wane*.  
 These verses were compiled by a *bard* of Scotland. [landscape.  
 We were *charmed* with the music of birds and the beauty of the  
 He was not *daunted* by the numerous misfortunes which befel him.  
 What you wish, is *granted*. I take it for *granted*.  
 The city is *guarded* by walls. *Guard* against temptation.  
 She this dangerous forest *haunts*. Shun the *haunts* of the intem-  
 perate and profane.  
 The ship was *launched* for a long voyage. [of old age.  
 The recollection of youthful follies and vices *mars* the happiness  
 The leaves of the *palm* are so large that fans are made of them.  
 He who governs his passions is a greater hero than he who bears  
 the *palm* from a hundred fields of battle.  
 The Regent's *park* contains about four hundred and fifty acres.  
 A narrow sea *parts* England from Ireland. [pleasantly.  
 A carriage has just *passed* the house. I have *passed* the summer

**PSALM**, *n.* a sacred song, a hymn. [acute.  
**SHARP**, *a.* keen, piercing, sour,  
**WAFT**, *v.* to carry through water or air, to float.

## FALL.

**AWE**, *n.* fear, dread, reverence.  
**CALL**, *v.* to name, to summon.  
**CAUSE**, *n.* that which produces or brings to pass, reason.  
**CAUSE**, *v.* to bring to pass, to produce. [of a sentence.  
**CLAUSE**, *n.* a sentence, a part  
**DAWN**, *v.* to begin to grow light.  
**DAWN**, *n.* the break of day, beginning. [common size.  
**DWARF**, *n.* a man below the  
**FALSE**, *a.* not true, not just, counterfeit.  
**FAULT**, *n.* an offence, a defect.  
**FRAUGHT**, *a.* loaded, full, replete. [linen.  
**GAUZE**, [gawz,] *n.* thin silk or  
**HALT**, *v.* to stop.  
**HALT**, *a.* lame. [motion.  
**LAW**, *n.* a rule of action or  
**LAWN**, *n.* an open space between woods.  
**PAUSE**, *n.* a stop.

**PAUSE**, *v.* to stop. [curity.  
**PAWN**, *n.* a pledge given as se-  
**PAWN**, *v.* to pledge.  
**THWART**, *v.* to cross, to traverse, to oppose.  
**WAN**, *a.* pale, sickly, yellowish.  
**WAND**, *n.* a staff or rod.

## FAT.

**APT**, *a.* fit, ready, inclined.  
**BADGE**, *n.* a mark of distinction.  
**BLAND**, *a.* soft, mild.  
**CAMP**, *n.* a place for soldiers to lodge in, an order of tents.  
**CHASM**, [kazm,] *n.* an opening, a cleft.  
**DAMP**, *a.* moist, wet, foggy.  
**FACT**, *n.* an act, a deed, reality, truth. [droop.  
**FLAG**, *v.* to become weak, to  
**FLAG**, *n.* a water-plant, a flat stone, the colors of a ship or of land forces. [or of an army.  
**FLANK**, *n.* the side of the body  
**FLASH**, *n.* a sudden blaze.  
**FLASH**, *v.* to blaze suddenly.  
**FLAT**, *a.* level, smooth.  
**FRANK**, *a.* liberal, open, ingenuous. [age.  
**FRANK**, *v.* to exempt from post-

**GAP**, *n.* a breach, a hole.

**MAD**, *a.* deranged, crazy, furious.

**MALL**, [mal.] *n.* a public walk.

**MAP**, *n.* a delineation or picture of countries.

**PANG**, *n.* extreme pain, anguish.

**PLAN**, *n.* a scheme, a model.

**PLAN**, *v.* to contrive, to scheme.

**PLANT**, *n.* a vegetable, an herb, a tree. [to fix, to settle.

**PLANT**, *v.* to set in the earth,

**PLAT**, *n.* a level piece of ground.

**PLAT**, *v.* to interweave.

**QUACK**, *n.* a boaster, a false pretender to skill in medicine.

**RANK**, *n.* a line of men, a class, degree of dignity. [arrange.

**RANK**, *v.* to place in line, to

**RASH**, *a.* hasty, precipitate.

**SCAN**, *v.* to examine nicely.

**THANK**, *v.* to acknowledge a favor with gratitude.

**TRACT**, *n.* a region, a quantity of land, a treatise, a little book.

**WAX**, *v.* to grow, to increase.

# ME.

**BEAK**, *n.* the bill of a bird, a point.

**CEDE**, *v.* to yield, to give up to resign. [fraud

**CHEAT**, *v.* to deceive, to de

**CHEAT**, *n.* deception, fraud.

**CHEER**, *v.* to encourage, to make glad, to grow lively.

**CHIEF**, *a.* principal, main, important. [exploit

**FEAT**, *n.* an action, a deed, a

**FIEND**, *n.* an infernal being, an enemy. [olent

**FIERCE**, *a.* savage, furious, vi-

**FLEET**, *n.* a company of ships.

**FLEET**, *a.* swift, nimble, active.

**FREAK**, *n.* a whim, a sudden fancy. [liberal.

**FREE**, *a.* being at liberty, open.

**FREE**, *v.* to set at liberty.

**GLEAM**, *v.* to shine with flashes.

**GLEAM**, *n.* a sudden shoot of light.

**GLEBE**, *n.* turf, soil, land belonging to a church.

**GLEE**, *n.* joy, merriment.

**GREET**, *v.* to salute, to congratulate.

**GRIEF**, *n.* sorrow, affliction.

**GRIEVE**, *v.* to mourn, to afflict

**HEAL**, *v.* to cure.

**KEEL**, *n.* the bottom of a ship

**2**, *a.* eager, sharp, severe.

**UE**, *n.* a confederacy, miles. [*or land.*]

**3**, *n.* a letting of a house

**3**, *v.* to let tenements or [*ible.*]

, *a.* low, base, contempt-

, *v.* to intend, to design.

, *n.* a reward, a recom-  
a gift.

, *a.* mild, gentle, humble.

[*mene,*] *n.* look, man-  
appearance.

**5**, *n.* the daughter of a  
or sister.

**5**, *n.* freedom from war,  
rest.

*n.* a loud sound.

*n.* an equal, a nobleman.

, *n.* a part.

**2**. the column or support  
arch.

**E**, *v.* to penetrate.

*n.* an excuse, apology,  
ient.

, *v.* to argue, to defend,  
cuss.

**Γ**, *n.* a clergyman.

**7**, *n.* a king's wife, a fe-  
who governs a kingdom.

**SEINE**, [*sene,*] *n.* a net used  
in fishing. [*catch.*]

**SEIZE**, *v.* to take by force, to

**SHIELD**, *n.* armor for defend-  
ing the body. [*tect.*]

**SHIELD**, *v.* to defend, to pro-

**SHRIEK**, *v.* to scream.

**SHRIEK**, *n.* a shrill cry.

**SIEGE**, *n.* the besetting of a for-  
tified place. [*late utterance.*]

**SPEECH**, *n.* language, articu-

**SPHERE**, *n.* a globe, orb, prov-  
ince.

**STEAM**, *n.* vapor of hot liquids.

**THEME**, *n.* a subject on which  
one writes or converses.

**TIER**, *n.* a row, a rank.

**WIELD**, *v.* to use with power.

**YIELD**, *v.* to produce, to re-  
sign, to give up.

#### MET.

**BLESS**, *v.* to make happy or  
successful, to praise.

**CHECK**, *v.* to restrain, to con-  
trol, to curb.

**CHECK**, *n.* restraint, reproof.

**CLEANSE**, [*klenz,*] *v.* to make  
clean, to purify. [*ice.*]

**CLEFT**, *n.* an opening, a crev-

**SEARCH**, *n.* an inquiry, examination. [tenets.]

**SECT**, *n.* men united in certain

**SENSE**, *n.* the faculty of perceiving, meaning.

**SEW**, [so.] *v.* to join with a needle and thread.

**SKETCH**, *n.* an outline.

**SKETCH**, *v.* to draw the outline, to plan. [ing, theft.]

**STEALTH**, *n.* the act of steal-

**STRENGTH**, *n.* power.

**STRESS**, *n.* importance, force.

**TEMPT**, *v.* to entice to ill, to try.

**TENT**, *n.* a movable habitation.

**TEST**, *n.* trial, examination.

**VERGE**, *n.* border, brink.

**VERGE**, *v.* to tend.

**VERSE**, *n.* a line in poetry.

**VERSED**, *a.* skilled, well practised.

#### PREY.

**DEIGN**, *v.* to condescend, to grant, to vouchsafe. [ble.]

**FEIGN**, *v.* to pretend, to dissem-

**FEINT**, *n.* a false show, a pretence.

**FREIGHT**, *n.* the loading of a ship, price for carrying freight in a ship.

**PREY**, *v.* to feed by violence to plunder.

**REIGN**, *v.* to rule as a king.

**REIGN**, *n.* the act or time reigning.

**REIN**, *n.* a part of a bridle.

**REIN**, *v.* to guide by reins, curb.

**SKEIN**, *n.* See skain.

#### PINE.

**BIND**, *v.* to tie, to confine, oblige.

**BLIGHT**, *v.* to blast.

**BLIGHT**, *n.* a mildew.

**BRIBE**, *n.* something given to obtain a wrong judgment.

**BRIBE**, *v.* to gain with gifts, hire.

**CHIDE**, *v.* to reprove, to blam

**CITE**, *v.* to summon, to quote

**CLIMB**, *v.* to ascend, to go u

**CLIME**, *n.* a climate, a regio

**FINE**, *a.* not coarse, thin, handsome.

**FINE**, *n.* a penalty, forfeit.

**GLIDE**, *v.* to flow gently.

**GUIDE**, *v.* to lead, to direct.

**GUIDE**, *n.* one who leads directs another. [frau

**GUILD**, *n.* a deceitful cunning

**HEIGHT**, *n.* elevation, highness.

**ISLE**, *n.* land surrounded by water, an island.

**MIGHT**, *n.* power, force.

**MILD**, *adj.* kind, gentle, tender.

**MIND**, *n.* intellect, opinion.

**MINE**, *n.* a place where minerals are dug. [*icate.*

**NICE**, *adj.* exact, scrupulous, del-

**PRICE**, *n.* value, estimation.

**PRIME**, *adj.* early, first rate, first.

**PRIZE**, *n.* a reward, something taken from an enemy.

**PRIZE**, *v.* to esteem, to value highly. [*ly.*

**QUITE**, *adv.* completely, entire-

**SHIRE**, *n.* a county.

**SIGN**, *n.* a symbol, a token.

**SIGN**, *v.* to write the name.

**STRIDE**, *n.* a long step.

**STRIDE**, *v.* to take long steps.

**STRIFE**, *n.* contention, discord.

**STRIVE**, *v.* to struggle, to contend.

## P/N.

**BLISS**, *n.* the highest degree of happiness, felicity.

**CLIFF**, *n.* a steep rock, a precipice.

**DIM**, *a.* not clear, deficient in sight. [*to cloud.*

**DIM**, *v.* to obscure, to darken

**DIN**, *n.* a loud noise, a continued sound.

**GILD**, *v.* to cover with gold, to illumine, to adorn.

**GLIMPSE**, *n.* a faint light, a short view.

**HILT**, *n.* the handle of a sword.

**HINT**, *v.* to allude, to bring to mind. [*mation.*

**HINT**, *n.* an allusion, an intimation.

**HYMN**, *n.* a sacred song.

**MINT**, *n.* a place where money is coined, a plant. [*sifting.*

**SIEVE**, *n.* an instrument for

**SKILL**, *n.* knowledge, dexterity.

**STINT**, *n.* a limit, something to be done.

**STINT**, *v.* to limit, to require something to be done.

**TILL**, *v.* to cultivate, to plow.

## B/RD.

**DIRGE**, *n.* a funeral song.

**DIRK**, *n.* a kind of dagger, a short sword. [*steady.*

**FIRM**, [*ferm,*] *a.* fixed, constant.

**GIRD**, *v.* to bind round, to dress



There have been such terrible *dearths*, that every street is strewed with beggars.

The air is more *dense* near the earth than it is higher up.

The flood has already *drenched* the plain. [devise evil?]

We have *erred* and strayed like lost sheep. Do they not *err* that

Stones of small worth may be unseen by day,

But night itself does the rich *gem* betray.

Be always ready to *help* the poor and unfortunate.

At night her fatal *knell* was rung;

I saw her in her shroud.

And for the support of this declaration, we mutually *pledge* to each other our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.

He is appointed to *quell* seditions and tumults, and to preserve the peace.

*Search* the Scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life.

I shall not attempt a character of his present Majesty, having already given an imperfect *sketch* of it.

O *deign* to visit our forsaken seats,

The mossy fountains and the green retreats.

A king shall *reign* in righteousness, and princes rule in judgment.

During the *reign* of Numa. Rome was involved in no war.

If a man be covetous, *bribes* put him to the test.

We shall meet in happier *climes*, and on a safer shore.

Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom there is no *guile*.

Gold, silver, and other metals, are obtained from *mines*.

I *prize* your person, but your crown disdain.

Mars in the middle of the shining shield

Is graved, and *strides* along the field.

The stars shall fade, the sun grow *dim* with age.

He rode in a *gilded* chariot.

**GIRT**, *n.* a strap belonging to a saddle, a belt.

**SKIRT**, *n.* a border.

## NO.

**CLOSE**, *v.* to shut, to join, to finish.

**CLOSE**, *n.* an end, a conclusion.

**CLOSE**, *a.* shut fast, compact.

**COAST**, *n.* the shore.

**COAST**, *v.* to sail along or near the coast. [troops.

**CORPS**, [kore,] *n.* a body of **DROLL**, *a.* comical, odd, laughable.

**DROVE**, *n.* a herd of cattle.

**FLOAT**, *v.* to swim on the surface of water.

**FLOW**, *v.* to run as water.

**FLOW**, *n.* the rise of water, copiousness.

**FOE**, *n.* an enemy.

**FORCE**, *n.* strength, violence.

**FORCE**, *v.* to compel. [river.

**FORD**, *n.* the shallow part of a

**FORD**, *v.* to wade through.

**FORGE**, *n.* a place for beating metals.

**FORGE**, *v.* to form by hammering to counterfeit.

**GROPE**, *v.* to search by feeling in the dark. [tation.

**HOPE**, *v.* to desire with expectation.

**HOPE**, *n.* a desire with expectation.

**HOSE**, *n.* stockings, a pipe belonging to a fire engine.

**LOTHE**, } *v.* to hate, to ab-

**LOATHE**, } hor.

**LORE**, *n.* learning.

**MOAN**, *v.* to lament, to grieve.

**MODE**, *n.* form, fashion.

**MOURN**, *n.* to grieve, to lament.

**ODE**, *n.* a poem to be sung.

**ORE**, *n.* unrefined metal.

**PRONE**, *a.* inclined.

**QUOTE**, *v.* to cite or use the words of an author.

**ROAM**, *v.* to wander.

**ROVE**, *v.* to roam, to stray.

**SOURCE**, *n.* a spring, origin.

## MOVE.

**BLOOM**, *n.* a blossom, the prime of life, a flush on the cheek.

**BLOOM**, *v.* to blossom.

**BOON**, *n.* a gift, a grant.

**CHOOSE**, *v.* to select, to prefer.

**DOOM**, *n.* judgment, sentence, destiny.

**DOOM**, *v.* to condemn, to sentence, to destine.

**FOOD**, *n.* victuals.

**GROUP**, *n.* a crowd, a cluster.

**MOOR**, *n.* a marsh.

**MOOR**, *v.* to fasten with anchors.

**MOVE**, *v.* to change place, to excite.

**NOOSE**, *n.* a slipping knot.

**POOL**, *n.* a standing water.

**PROVE**, *v.* to try, to evince, to make evident.

**TOUR**, *n.* a journey.

#### NOR.

**CHORD**, [kord,] *n.* a string of a musical instrument, harmony.

**CORPSE**, [korps,] *n.* a dead body.

**FORM**, *n.* shape, manner, ceremony. [plan.

**FORM**, *v.* to shape, to make, to

#### NOT.

**ROND**, *n.* any thing that binds, an obligation.

**CONCH**, [konk,] *n.* a sea-shell.

**COST**, *n.* price, expense.

**COST**, *v.* to be bought for.

**GROT**, *n.* a cavern, a cave.

**LOT**, *n.* fortune, chance.

**PLOT**, *n.* a stratagem, a scheme, a conspiracy.

**PROMPT**, *a.* quick, ready.

**PROMPT**, *v.* to incite, to remind.

**SOLVE**, *v.* to explain.

#### TUBE.

**CRUDE**, *a.* raw, unripe, undigested.

**CRUISE**, *n.* a roving voyage.

**CRUISE**, *v.* to rove on the sea.

**FLUE**, *n.* a passage for smoke.

**HUE**, *n.* a color, clamor.

**HUGE**, *a.* vast, very large, enormous.

**MUSE**, *v.* to ponder, to consider.

**MUTE**, *a.* silent, dumb.

**SHREWD**, *a.* cunning, artful, discerning.

**VIEW**, *v.* to see, to survey.

**VIEW**, *n.* sight, survey, prospect.

#### TUB.

**DUMB**, *a.* unable to speak, silent. [to search.

**HUNT**, *v.* to chase, to pursue.

*n.* chance, fortune.  
*v.* to compose to sleep,  
 to rest.  
*n.* a bush.  
*n.* confidence, care.  
*v.* to place confidence  
 believe.

## OIL.

*E*, *n.* election, the thing  
 1. [singers.  
 [quire,] *n.* a set of  
*n.* a sharp end, a stop.  
*v.* to sharpen, to show,  
 rk. [force.  
*n.* empty, destitute, of no

## FOUND.

*n.* a limit, a leap.  
*v.* to limit, to leap.  
*a.* destined. [pors.  
*n.* a collection of va-  
*H*, *v.* to stoop low, to  
 to cringe.  
*D*, *v.* to press together,  
 e, to squeeze.  
*N*, *n.* an ornament for the  
 the top of the head.  
*v.* to hesitate, to sus-

DOUBT, *n.* uncertainty, distrust,  
 suspicion. [weather, thirst.  
 DROUGHT, [drou,] *n.* } dry  
 DROUTH, *n.* }  
 FOUND, *v.* to build, to estab-  
 lish, to cast metal.  
 FOUNT, *n.* a spring, a source.  
 MOUNT, *v.* to ascend.  
 MOUNT, *n.* a mountain.  
 ROUSE, *v.* to awake, to excite  
 to action.  
 ROUT, *n.* a defeat, a course or  
 way.  
 ROUT, *v.* to defeat. [sea.  
 SOUND, *n.* a noise, a shallow  
 SOUND, *v.* to make a noise, to  
 measure the depth of water.

*Words of two syllables accented on the  
 first.*

## FATE.

A-BLE, *a.* having sufficient pow-  
 er, powerful. [another.  
 A-GENT, *n.* one who acts for  
 A-LIEN, *n.* a foreigner, a stran-  
 ger. [ger.  
 AN-GEL, *n.* a heavenly messen-  
 AZ-URE, *a.* blue.  
 BALE-FUL, *a.* sorrowful, sad,  
 full of mischief.

At the *close* of the day, when the hamlet is still.  
 The boat *float*ed down the stream.  
 Large streams from little fountains *flow*.  
 We *groped* our way through the dark and gloomy cavern.  
 Ye shall *lothe* yourselves in your own sight for all your evils.  
 The *ode* consists of unequal verses.  
 So fades the lovely *blooming* flower. [cated.  
 The rebels were *doomed* to banishment, and their goods *confis-*  
 The ship was *moored* in a safe harbor, during the tempest.  
 There is sufficient evidence to *prove* the authenticity of the Scrip-  
 tures.

And the Lord *formed* man of the dust of the earth.  
 Disappointments and trials are the *lot* of all men.  
 Charles can *solve* difficult questions in arithmetic.  
*Huge* mountains and precipices lay extended before us.  
 We ascended the mountains to *view* the surrounding country.  
 He that *trusts* every one without reserve, will at last be deceived  
 He that is *void* of wisdom despiseth his neighbor.  
 Yet not to earth's contracted span thy goodness let me *bound*.  
 Will ye *crouch* like dogs at their master's feet?  
 A *crown* is worn on the head of kings and sovereign princes.  
 The origin of the American Indians is involved in *doubt* and un-  
 certainty.

The crops were injured by a long *drought*.  
 Romulus *founded* the Roman empire.  
 It fell not, for it was *founded* on a rock.

I'll thunder in their ears their country's cause,  
 And try to *rouse* up all that's Roman in them.  
 The king's cavalry *routed* the whole army.  
 The stars shone from the *azure* sky. The ~~azure~~ sea your empire  
 owns.

- BANE-FUL**, *a.* poisonous, ruinous, hurtful. [ness.  
**BASE-NESS**, *n.* meanness, vile-  
**BA-SIS**, *n.* a foundation, sup-  
 port. [guiltless, upright.  
**BLAME-LESS**, *a.* innocent,  
**BRA-SIER**, [bra-zhur,] *n.* one  
 who works in brass.  
**BRAVE-RY**, *n.* courage.  
**CA-BLE**, *n.* a large rope or  
 chain. [voice.  
**CA-DENCE**, *n.* a fall of the  
**DAI-LY**, *a.* being, or happening  
 every day.  
**DAIN-TY**, (*a.*) nice, delicate.  
**DAN-GER**, *n.* hazard, risk, peril.  
**DAR-ING**, (*a.*) bold, brave.  
**FAIL-ING**, *n.* deficiency, fault.  
**FAIL-URE**, *n.* a deficiency, a  
 becoming unable to pay debts.  
**FAITH-FUL**, (*a.*) honest, trusty,  
 true.  
**FLA-VOR**, *n.* odor, taste, relish.  
**FRA-GRANCE**, *n.* sweetness  
 of smell. [ing.  
**FRA-GRANT**, (*a.*) sweet smell.  
**FRAIL-TY**, *n.* weakness, in-  
 firmity.  
**GLA-ZIER**, [gla-zhur,] *n.* one  
 who sets glass.
- GRACE-FUL**, *a.* beautiful,  
 comely, elegant.  
**GRATE-FUL**, (*a.*) thankful for  
 benefits, agreeable.  
**GREAT-NESS**, *n.* largeness,  
 grandeur.  
**HA-LO**, *n.* a circle round the  
 sun or moon.  
**HAST-EN**, *v.* to hurry.  
**HAST-Y**, *a.* sudden, rash, quick.  
**HATE-FUL**, *a.* that is much  
 disliked. [will.  
**HA-TRED**, *n.* great dislike, ill  
**HAV-EN**, *n.* a harbor, port,  
 shelter.  
**HA-ZY**, *a.* foggy, misty. [jail.  
**JAIL-ER**, *n.* one who keeps a  
**LA-BEL**, *n.* a short direction, or  
 a name upon any thing.  
**LA-DLE**, *n.* a dipper with a long  
 handle. [spect.  
**LA-DY**, *n.* a female title of re-  
**LATE-LY**, *ad.* not long ago.  
**LA-TENT**, *a.* hidden, secret,  
 concealed.  
**LAY-MAN**, *n.* a man not be-  
 longing to the clergy.  
**MA-JOR**, *a.* greater.  
**MA-NES**, [ma-nee,] *n.* shades,  
 departed souls.

**MAN-GER**, *n.* a trough for animals to eat out of.

**MA-TRON**, *n.* an elderly lady.

**NA-SAL**, *a.* pertaining to the nose.

**NA-TAL**, *a.* relating to birth.

**NA-TION**, *n.* a distinct people.

**NA-TIVE**, *a.* natural, that in which one is born. [place.

**NA-TIVE**, *n.* one born in a

**NA-TURE**, *n.* essential qualities, whatever is made, disposition of mind, species.

**NA-VAL**, *a.* pertaining to ships.

**NA-VY**, *n.* a company of ships, a fleet. [idols, a heathen.

**PA-GAN**, *n.* one who worships

**PAIN-FUL**, *a.* distressing, afflictive. [wanness.

**PALE-NESS**, *n.* want of color,

**PA-PAL**, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish.

**PA-PIST**, *n.* one who adheres to the Catholic religion. [er.

**PAR-ENT**, *n.* a father or moth-

**PA-THOS**, *n.* passion, warmth, feeling. [ance of suffering.

**PA-TIENCE**, *n.* calm endur-

**PA-TIENT**, *a.* calm under suffering.

**PA-TRON**, *n.* a supporter, protector.

**PAVE-MENT**, *n.* stones or bricks laid on the ground.

**PAY-MENT**, *n.* act of paying, a reward.

**PHA-LANX**, *n.* a troop of men closely embodied.

**PLAIN-TIFF**, *n.* one who commences a lawsuit.

**PLAIN-TIVE**, *a.* complaining, sorrowful. [play.

**PLAY-FUL**, *a.* sportive, full of

**RA-VEN**, *n.* a black fowl.

**SA-BLE**, *a.* black, dark.

**SA-BLE**, *n.* an animal covered with black fur.

**SA-BER** or **SA-BRE**, *n.* a cim-iter or short sword.

**SA-CHEM**, *n.* chief of an Indian tribe.

**SA-CRED**, *a.* holy, consecrated.

**SAFE-GUARD**, *n.* a defence, a protection.

**SHAME-FUL**, *a.* disgraceful.

**SHAME-LESS**, *a.* without shame, impudent.

**SLA-VISH**, *a.* servile, mean, dependent.

**SPA-CIOUS**, *a.* wide, extensive.

**STA-BLE**, *a* firm, steady, constant. [*principal* production.]

**STA-PLE**, *n.* an iron loop, principal.

**STA-PLE**, *a* established, principal.

**STATE-LY**, *a* august, grand.

**STATES-MAN**, *n.* one versed in the arts of government.

**STA-TION**, *n.* a situation, rank, condition. [*tain* place.]

**STA-TION**, *v.* to fix in a certain place.

**STRAIGHT-EN**, *v.* to make straight. [*trays* his trust.]

**TRAIT-OR**, *n.* one who betrays.

**VA-POR**, *n.* water or other fluid made thin by heat, steam.

#### FAR.

**AN-SWER**, *n.* a reply, a return.

**AN-SWER**, *v.* to reply, to fulfil, to give account.

**AR-BOR**, *n.* a seat shaded with trees, a bower. [*with* a bow.]

**ARCH-ER**, *n.* one who fights

**ARC-TIC**, *a* northern.

**AR-DOR**, *n.* warmth of affection, courage. [*to* dispute.]

**AR-GUE**, *v.* to reason, to debate,

**ARM-OR**, *n.* defensive arms to cover the body.

**AR-MY**, *n.* a body of armed men, a host.

**ART-FUL**, *a* cunning, crafty.

**ART-IST**, *n.* one who professes or practises an art.

**ART-LESS**, *a* without art, simple, honest.

**BALM-Y**, *a* like balm, fragrant.

**BAR-GAIN**, *n.* a contract, an agreement.

**BAR-GAIN**, *v.* to make a contract or agreement.

**BAR-TER**, *v.* to exchange one thing for another, to traffic.

**BAR-TER**, *n.* traffic by exchange. [*ness*.]

**CALM-NESS**, *n.* quiet, still.

**CAR-GO**, *n.* a ship's lading.

**CAR-NAL**, *a* fleshly, sensual.

**CAR-TRIDGE**, *n.* a paper case to hold gun-powder.

**CHAND-LER**, *n.* one who sells candles. [*grant*, deed.]

**CHART-ER**, *n.* a privilege, a

**CRAF-TY**, *a* cunning, artful.

**DAUNT-LESS**, *a* fearless, bold. [*flowers*.]

**GAR-LAND**, *n.* a wreath of

**GAR-NER**, *n.* a place where grain is laid up, a granary.



Intemperance is *baneful* to social happiness.

Sincerity is the *basis* of every virtue.

He evinced great *bravery* in many battles.

Military glory is gained by encountering *danger*.

Grieve not, O *daring* prince, that noble heart.

*Fragrant* the fertile earth after soft showers. [rot

Amid the troops, high o'er the rest in arms, the *graceful* Turn

Seest thou a man that is *hasty* in his words? There is no  
hope of a fool than of him.

After an hour and a half sailing, we entered into a good *haven*.

Death's harbingers lie *latent* in the draught. [mortal ho

Safe in the hand of one disposing power, or in the *natal* or t

The *naval* power of England is greater than that of any oth  
nation.

The *papal* power is much less now than formerly.

Christian fortitude and *patience* have their opportunity in tim  
of affliction and persecution.

The Grecian *phalanx*, moveless as a tower,

On all sides battered, yet resists his power.

Night with her *sable* mantle began to shade the face of the ear

The sabbath is a day too *sacred* to be violated.

The *spacious* firmament on high.

The heat of the sun causes *vapors* to ascend and form clouds.

For noon-day's heat are closer *arbors* made.

Your friends are up, and buckle on their *armor*.

Let India boast her groves, nor envy we

The weeping amber and the *balmy* tree.

Everybody is shy and distrustful of *crafty* men.

With flowers of white and red,

She wove a *garland* for her head.

**GAR-NISH**, *v.* to adorn, to decorate.

**HAR-BOR**, *n.* a port or haven.

**HAR-BOR**, *v.* to entertain, to shelter. [hard labor.

**HARD-SHIP**, *n.* oppression,

**LAN-CET**, *n.* a surgeon's instrument for letting blood.

**LA-VA**, *n.* matter thrown from a volcano.

**MAR-GIN**, *n.* a border, edge.

**MAR-SHAL**, *v.* to arrange.

**MAR-TIAL**, *a.* warlike, bold.

**MAR-VEL**, *v.* to wonder.

**MASS-Y**, *a.* bulky, heavy.

**MAS-TIFF**, *n.* a large species of dog.

**PAR-BOIL**, *v.* to boil slightly.

**PAR-CEL**, *n.* a small bundle, lot or quantity.

**PARCH-MENT**, *n.* skins dressed to write on. [mission.

**PAR-DON**, *n.* forgiveness, re-

**PAR-DON**, *v.* to forgive, to excuse, to remit. [minister.

**PAR-SON**, *n.* a clergyman, a

**PAR-TIAL**, *a.* unduly favoring one side, not universal.

**PART-NER**, *n.* a sharer, an associate in business.

**PASS-AGE**, *n.* the act of passing, way, course.

**PASS-PORT**, *n.* permission to pass.

**PAS-TOR**, *n.* a minister or shepherd. [severe language.

**SAR-CASM**, *n.* keen reproach.

**SCAR-LET**, *n.* a deep red color.

**SCAR-LET**, *a.* of the color of scarlet.

**TAR-DY**, *a.* slow, late.

**TAR-NISH**, *v.* to sully, to soil, to lose brightness.

#### FALL.

**AU-THOR**, *n.* one who makes or causes, a writer.

**AU-TUMN**, *n.* the third season in the year. [ribble.

**AW-FUL**, *a.* causing awe, terrible.

**AWN-ING**, *n.* a covering from the weather. [trade.

**CALL-ING**, *n.* a business or

**CAU-TION**, *n.* prudence, care, warning. [notice.

**CAU-TION**, *v.* to warn, to give

**CAU-TIOUS**, *a.* watchful, prudent, wary. [ful.

**HAUGH-TY**, *a.* proud, disdain-

**LAU-REL**, *n.* an evergreen tree.

- LAW-FUL**, *a.* according to law, legal.  
**LAW-LESS**, *a.* unrestrained by law, disorderly. [feeling.  
**PAL-SY**, *n.* loss of the sense of  
**PAU-PER**, *n.* a person supported by the public, a poor person.  
**PLAU-DIT**, *n.* applause, approbation. [fleet, or army.  
**SQUAD-RON**, *n.* a part of a  
**SQUAN-DER**, *v.* to spend lavishly, to dissipate. [bondage.  
**THRALL-DOM**, *n.* slavery,  
**WAR-FARE**, *n.* military service. [war.  
**WAR-LIKE**, *a.* military, fit for  
**WAR-RANT**, *n.* authority, a writ conferring some authority.  
**WAR-RANT**, *v.* to justify, to authorize.  
  
**FAT.**  
**AB-BEY**, or **AB-BY**, *n.* a residence for religious persons, a convent. [or society of monks.  
**AB-BOT**, *n.* chief of a convent,  
**AB-JECT**, *a.* mean, worthless.  
**AC-CENT**, *n.* a particular stress of voice. [syllables.  
**AC-CENT**, *v.* to lay accent on
- AC-TION**, *n.* a deed, a battle, a lawsuit. [quick.  
**AC-TIVE**, *a.* nimble, busy,  
**AD-VENT**, *n.* a coming.  
**AM-BUSH**, *n.* the state or place of lying in wait.  
**AN-CHOR**, *n.* a heavy iron for holding ships.  
**AN-GER**, *n.* rage, resentment.  
**AN-GUISH**, *n.* excessive pain, distress. [ed under years.  
**AN-NALS**, *n.* histories arranged  
**AN-THEM**, *n.* a holy song.  
**ANX-IOUS**, *a.* solicitous, careful. [maps.  
**AT-LAS**, *n.* a collection of  
**AT-OM**, *n.* a very small particle.  
**AX-IS**, *n.* the line on which anything turns.  
**AX-LE**, *n.* the shaft on which a wheel turns.  
**BAF-FLE**, *v.* to defeat, to elude.  
**BAL-ANCE**, *n.* a pair of scales, the difference of accounts.  
**BAL-ANCE**, *v.* to make equal, to settle, to hesitate.  
**BAL-LAST**, *n.* weight used for steadying a ship.  
**BAL-LOT**, *n.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes.

- BAL-LOT**, *v.* to choose or vote by ballot. [away.
- BAN-ISH**, *v.* to send or drive
- BANK-RUPT**, *n.* one who fails in business.
- BAN-NER**, *n.* a flag, a standard.
- BAN-QUET**, *n.* a feast.
- BAR-REN**, *φ* not fertile, unfruitful. [down.
- BAT-TER**, *v.* to beat, to beat
- CAB-IN**, *n.* a room in a ship, a hut. [blot out.
- CAN-CEL**, *v.* to make void, to
- CAN-DID**, *φ* fair, ingenuous.
- CAN-DOR**, *n.* fairness.
- CAP-TIOUS**, *a.* apt to find fault, peevish. [war, a slave.
- CAP-TIVE**, *n.* one taken in
- CAV-ERN**, *n.* a cave, a den.
- CAV-IL**, *n.* a frivolous objection.
- CAV-IL**, *v.* to raise frivolous objections.
- CHAIR-MAN**, *n.* the president of a meeting.
- CHAL-LENGE**, *n.* a summons to combat, a demand.
- CHAL-LENGE**, *v.* to call to combat, to demand as due.
- CHAN-NEL**, *n.* the course of running waters.
- CHAP-EL**, *n.* a place of public worship. [the army or fleet.
- CHAP-LAIN**, *n.* a minister in
- CHAP-TER**, *n.* a division of a book. [property.
- CHAT-TEL**, *n.* any movable
- CLAM-OR**, *n.* noise, outcry.
- CLANG-OR**, *n.* a sharp, shrill noise.
- CRAG-GY**, *φ* rough, rugged.
- DAL-LY**, *v.* to trifle, to caress.
- DAM-AGE**, *n.* mischief, injury.
- DAZ-ZLE**, *v.* to overpower with light.
- DRAG-ON**, *n.* a serpent. [sion.
- FAC-TION**, *n.* a party, dissen-
- FAC-TIOUS**, *φ* given to faction, seditious. [another.
- FAC-TOR**, *n.* an agent for
- FAM-INE**, *n.* scarcity of food.
- FAM-ISH**, *v.* to starve, to die with hunger. [price, notion.
- FAN-CY**, *n.* imagination, ca-
- FAN-CY**, *v.* to imagine, to like.
- FASH-ION**, *n.* form, custom.
- FASH-ION**, *v.* to form, to shape to fit. [feet.
- FATH-OM**, *n.* a measure of six
- FATH-OM**, *v.* to measure the depth of water, to sound.

Hot *lava* rolled down the sides of Vesuvius.

An airy crowd came rushing where he stood,

Which filled the *margin* of the fatal flood. [bles.

The countries *marvelled* at thee for thy songs, proverbs and *para-*

But infinite in *pardon* is my judge.

Self-love will make men partial to themselves and friends.

Al! *partial* evil is universal good. [tyrant.

*Tarnish* not the glory of your ancestors by tame submission to a

His fame was *tarnished* by his ambition.

*Autumn*, nodding o'er the yellow plain,

Comes jovial on.

*Caution* is the parent of safety. [vain.

All *haughty* tyrants we disdain. He is *haughty* because he is

They often *squandered*, but they never gave.

That country groaneth under the Turkish *thralldom*.

The Romans were a brave and *warlike* people.

Even reason *warrants* us in believing the soul immortal.

The Lord is a God of knowledge, and by him are *actions* weighed.

They lay in *ambush* that they might attack the enemy by surprise.

I am *anxious* to know the fate of my countrymen.

His designs were all *baffled* by the imprudence of his friends.

In the hour of danger they *rallied* around the *banner* of their  
country. [please to inflict.

Alexander, I am your *captive*, therefore I must endure what you

He was *challenged* to fight a duel. The Supreme Being *challenges* our homage.

The mountain's *craggy* side. The *craggy* cliffs of Scotland.

Our eyes are *dazzled* by the brightness of the sun.

All may not be our enemies, whom we *fancy* to be so.

*Fashion* is an inexorable tyrant.

- FLAT-TER**, *v.* to praise, to praise falsely.  
**FRAC-TURE**, *n.* a breaking of a bone, a breach. [bone.  
**FRAC-TURE**, *v.* to break a  
**FRAG-ILE**, *a.* brittle, frail.  
**FRAG-MENT**, *n.* a piece.  
**FRANK-NESS**, *n.* open-heart-  
 edness, candor.  
**FRAN-TIC**, *a.* mad, distracted.  
**GRAM-MAR**, *n.* the art of  
 speaking or writing correctly.  
**GRAND-EUR**, *n.* magnificence,  
 greatness.  
**GRAP-PLE**, *v.* to fight by seiz-  
 ing each other, to fasten.  
**HAG-GARD**, *a.* wild, lean, ugly.  
**HAB-IT**, *n.* custom, dress.  
**HAL-LOW**, *v.* to make holy,  
 to consecrate, to reverence.  
**HAM-LET**, *n.* a small village.  
**HAND-SOME**, *a.* beautiful.  
**HAND-Y**, *a.* ready, skillful,  
 convenient.  
**HAP-PEN**, *v.* to come to pass.  
**HAV-OCK**, *n.* waste, slaughter,  
 destruction.  
**HAZ-ARD**, *n.* danger, chance.  
**HAZ-ARD**, *v.* to venture, to  
 risk.
- LAND-LORD**, *n.* the owner of  
 land, a tavern-keeper.  
**LAND-MARK**, *n.* a mark of  
 boundaries. [of a country.  
**LAND-SCAPE**, *n.* the prospect  
**LAN-GUAGE**, *n.* human  
 speech.  
**LAN-GUID**, *a.* faint, weak.  
**LAN-GUISH**, *v.* to grow weak,  
 to pine.  
**LAV-ISH**, *a.* wasteful, profuse.  
**MAG-NET**, *n.* a stone that at-  
 tracts iron, loadstone.  
**MAL-ICE**, *n.* ill-will, hatred.  
**MAN-AGE**, *v.* to conduct, to  
 govern.  
**MAN-DATE**, *n.* a command.  
**MAN-FUL**, *a.* bold, daring,  
 valiant. [pieces.  
**MAN-GLE**, *v.* to cut or tear  
**MAN-LY**, *a.* becoming a man,  
 brave, noble.  
**MAN-NER**, *n.* method, form.  
**MAN-SION**, *n.* a place of resi-  
 dence, a dwelling-house, a  
 abode.  
**MAN-TLE**, *n.* a cloak, raise.  
 work over a chimney.  
**MAT-TER**, *n.* body or sul-  
 stance, affair, importance.

- MAX-IM**, *n.* an established principle or proposition.  
**PACK-AGE**, *n.* a bundle.  
**PAL-ACE**, *n.* a royal or splendid house.  
**PAL-LID**, *a.* pale. [ously.  
**PAM-PER**, *v.* to feed luxuri-  
**PAMPH-LET**, *n.* a small book unbound. [out a cause.  
**PAN-IC**, *n.* a violent fright with-  
**PAN-TRY**, *n.* a room for provisions. [the Passover.  
**PAS-CHAL**, *a.* pertaining to  
**PAS-SION**, *n.* anger, love, ardor, suffering. [cimen.  
**PAT-TERN**, *n.* a model, a spe-  
**PHAN-TOM**, *n.* an apparition.  
**RAD-ISH**, *n.* a root which is eaten raw. [to order.  
**RAL-LY**, *v.* to unite or restore  
**RAM-BLE**, *v.* to rove, to wander. [fortified places.  
**RAM-PART**, *n.* the wall around  
**RAN-COR**, *n.* malignity, malice.  
**RAN-DOM**, *n.* chance, hazard.  
**RAN-KLE**, *v.* to fester, to be inflamed.  
**RAN-SOM**, *n.* a price paid for a release from captivity or punishment.

- RAN-SOM**, *v.* to redeem.  
**RAP-INE**, *n.* violence, plunder.  
**RAP-TURE**, *n.* extreme delight.  
**RASH-NESS**, *n.* haste, imprudent exposure to danger.  
**SAD-NESS**, *n.* sorrow. [herbs.  
**SAL-AD**, *n.* food made of raw  
**SAM-PLE**, *n.* a specimen.  
**SANC-TION**, *n.* confirmation, ratification.  
**SAN-GUINE**, *a.* ardent, warm.  
**SAT-IRE**, *n.* a poem censuring vice or folly.  
**SAV-AGE**, *a.* cruel, uncivilized.  
**SAV-AGE**, *n.* a person uncivilized. [a sword.  
**SCAB-BARD**, *n.* the sheath of  
**SCAN-DAL**, *n.* reproach, disgrace, slander.  
**SPAN-GLE**, *n.* a small plate of shining metal. [spangles.  
**SPAN-GLE**, *v.* to adorn with  
**STAG-NANT**, *a.* not flowing, still. [rule, a test.  
**STAND-ARD**, *n.* an ensign, a  
**STAN-ZA**, *n.* a set of verses.  
**STAT-UE**, *n.* an image.  
**STAT-URE**, *n.* the height of an animal. [a legislature.  
**STAT-UTE**, *n.* a law made by

**TANK-ARD**, *n.* a drinking vessel with a lid.

**TRAN-QUIL**, *a.* peaceful, quiet.

**TRAV-ERSE**, *v.* to pass over, to cross. [ous.

**VAL-IANT**, *a.* brave, courage-

**VAL-ID**, *a.* firm, according to law. [tween hills.

**VAL-LEY**, *n.* a low place be-

**VAL-OR**, *n.* bravery, courage.

**VAL-UE**, *n.* price, worth.

**VAL-UE**, *v.* to fix a price, to estimate, to esteem.

**VAN-IS**, *v.* to disappear.

**VAN-QUISH**, *v.* to conquer, to subdue.

*Words of two syllables accented on the second.*

**FATE.**

**A-BASE**, *v.* to bring low, to humble. [bear.

**AB-STAIN**, *v.* to refrain, to for-

**A-FRAID**, *a.* terrified, fearful.

**A-MAZE**, *v.* to astonish, to surprise.

**AS-SUAGE**, *v.* to soften, to ease, to pacify. [way.

**A-STRAY**, *ad.* out of the right

**A-VAIL**, *v.* to profit, to assist.

**A-VAIL**, *n.* advantage, profit.

**A-WAIT**, *v.* to expect, to wait for, to be reserved for.

**BE-TRAY**, *v.* to deliver to enemies, to violate a trust.

**BE-WAIL**, *v.* to lament.

**BLOCK-ADE**, *n.* a siege carried on by shutting up a place.

**BLOCK-ADE**, *v.* to shut up a place with a force.

**CAM-PAIGN**, *n.* the time an army keeps the field.

**CON-STRAIN**, *v.* to compel, to force, to urge. [sion, force.

**CON-STRAINT**, *n.* compul-

**CON-TAIN**, *v.* to hold, to comprise. [to form.

**CRE-ATE**, *v.* to cause, to make,

**DE-BASE**, *v.* to degrade, to lower. [words, a contest.

**DE-BATE**, *n.* a dispute in

**DE-BATE**, *v.* to deliberate, to dispute, to argue. [away.

**DE-CAY**, *n.* a decline, a falling

**DE-CAY**, *v.* to decline, to fall away, to rot.

**DE-CLAIM**, *v.* to speak to the passions, to harangue.

**DE-FACE**, *v.* to disfigure, to blot out, to destroy.

**DE-FAME**, *v.* to censure falsely.



The stalk of ivy is tough and not *fragile*.

The starry firmament is not surpassed in *grandeur* by any scene which nature presents.

Therefore he blessed the seventh day, and *hallowed* it.

He encountered the enemy at the *hazard* of life.

The *landscape*, outstretching, in loveliness lay,

On the lap of the year, in the beauty of May.

He *lavished* the wealth of the state on his companions in vice.

I bear the mighty *mandates* of Juno. The *mandates* of the king were obeyed.

In my Father's house are many *mansions*.

It is a sound *maxim*, that knowledge is power.

The national calamity was felt alike in the *palace* of the king and the cottage of the peasant.

The people were seized with a *panic* as the rumor spread.

The Grecians *rally*, and their powers unite.

Having *rallied* his disordered forces, he renewed the battle.

He paid a heavy *ransom* for his liberty.

Music strengthens devotion, and advances praise into *rapture*.

He is a man of *sanguine* temper. He has *sanguine* expectations.

The troops repair to their *standard*.

The scriptures are the best *standard* of duty.

A *tranquil* mind is essential to happiness.

He was a *valiant* soldier.

The Spartans were renowned for their *valor*.

They *vanquished* the rebels in every battle. [opportunity.

Labor, without economy, is of little *avail*. *Avail* yourself of the

An officer *betrayed* the city.

After a long *campaign*, the army retired to winter quarters.

The question called forth a spirited *debate*.

**DE-FRAY**, *v.* to pay charges or expenses.

**DE-GRADE**, *v.* to place lower in rank, place or honor.

**DE-LAY**, *n.* a deferring, a hinderance. [*pone*, to hinder.

**DE-LAY**, *v.* to defer, to post-

**DE-TAIL**, *v.* to relate minutely.

**DE-TAIL**, *n.* a minute narration. [*withhold*.

**DE-TAIN**, *v.* to keep back, to

**DI-LATE**, *v.* to expand, to extend, to enlarge. [*spise*.

**DIS-DAIN**, *v.* to scorn, to de-

**DIS-GRACE**, *n.* dishonor, ignominy.

**DIS-MAY**, *n.* terror.

**DIS-MAY**, *v.* to terrify.

**DIS-PLACE**, *v.* to put out of place, to remove. [*hibit*.

**DIS-PLAY**, *v.* to spread, to ex-

**DIS-PLAY**, *n.* exhibition, show.

**DIS-TASTE**, *n.* dislike, disgust.

**DO-MAIN**, *n.* dominion, estate.

**E-LATE**, *v.* to puff up, to elevate with success.

**EM-BRACE**, *v.* to clasp in the arms, to include.

**EN-GAGE**, *v.* to win, to bind, to encounter.

**EN-GRAVE**, *v.* to cut with a chisel, to impress deeply.

**EN-SLAVE**, *v.* to deprive of liberty. [*stroy*.

**E-RASE**, *v.* to blot out, to de-

**ES-CAPE**, *n.* a getting clear, flight. [*ger*, to avoid.

**ES-CAPE**, *v.* to get out of dan-

**ES-TATE**, *n.* property, fortune, rank. [*to escape*.

**E-VADE**, *v.* to avoid, to elude,

**EX-CHANGE**, *v.* to give one thing for another, to barter.

**EX-CLAIM**, *v.* to cry out.

**EX-HALE**, *v.* to send or draw out, to emit.

**HIGH-WAY**, *n.* a public road.

**IN-FLAME**, *v.* to set on fire, to irritate. [*wind*.

**IN-FLATE**, *v.* to swell with

**IN-HALE**, *v.* to draw into the lungs.

**IN-NATE**, *a.* inborn, natural.

**IN-SANE**, *a.* deranged, mad.

**IN-VADE**, *v.* to attack, to enter in a hostile manner.

**MIS-PLACE**, *v.* to put in a wrong place. [*from truth*.

**MIS-TAKE**, *v.* to err, to deviate

**MIS-TAKE**, *n.* error.

**OB-TAIN**, *v.* to gain, to acquire, to prevail.

**PER-SUADE**, *v.* to induce, to bring to an opinion. [late.

**PER-TAIN**, *v.* to belong, to **PER-VADE**, *v.* to pass through, to be in all parts.

**PRO-FANE**, *a.* irreverent, not sacred, impure.

**PRO-FANE**, *v.* to violate, to pollute, to abuse. [abstain.

**RE-FRAIN**, *v.* to keep from, to

**RE-GAIN**, *v.* to recover, to gain anew.

**RE-GALE**, *v.* to refresh, to gratify, to feast.

**RE-LATE**, *v.* to tell, to refer.

**RE-MAIN**, *v.* to be left, to continue.

**RE-PLACE**, *v.* to put again in the same place.

**RE-STRAIN**, *v.* to check, to control, to withhold.

**RE-STRAINT**, *n.* check, hindrance.

**RE-TAIN**, *v.* to keep or hold.

**RE-TRACE**, *v.* to trace back, or over again.

**VOUCH-SAFE**, *v.* to condescend, to grant.

# AIR.

**DE-CLARE**, *v.* to make known, to proclaim.

**COM-PARE**, *v.* to estimate one thing by another, to liken.

**BE-WARE**, *v.* to be cautious, to take care of.

**DE-SPAIR**, *n.* hopelessness, despondency.

**DE-SPAIR**, *v.* to be without hope, to despond.

**FOR-BEAR**, *v.* to pause, to abstain, to cease.

**IM-PAIR**, *v.* to injure, to lessen.

**IN-SNARE**, *v.* to catch by stratagem.

**PRE-PARE**, *v.* to make ready.

**RE-PAIR**, *v.* to restore, to mend, to go.

# FAR.

**AD-VANCE**, *v.* to go forward, to increase, to promote.

**A-LARM**, *n.* notice of danger, terror. [rify.

**A-LARM**, *v.* to surprise, to terrify.

**A-PART**, *ad.* separately, *aside*.

**BE-HALF**, *n.* favor, support.

**BOM-BARD**, *v.* to attack with bombs.

**CA-TARRH**, [ca-tar,] *n.* a disease of the head.

**DE-BAR**, *v.* to preclude, to hinder. [land from a ship.

**DE-BARK**, *v.* to disembark; to

**DE-MAND**, *n.* a claim.

**DE-MAND**, *v.* to claim.

**DE-PART**, *v.* to go away.

**DIS-ARM**, *v.* to deprive of arms.

**DIS-CARD**, *v.* to renounce, to cast off. [to acquit.

**DIS-CHARGE**, *v.* to dismiss,

**DIS-CHARGE**, *n.* dismissal, acquittance. [plause.

**E-CLAT**, [e-klah,] *n.* fame, ap-

**EM-BALM**, *v.* to preserve a body by filling it with aromatics. [of a ship, to engage.

**EM-BARK**, *v.* to go on board

**EN-CHANT**, *v.* to charm, to delight. [increase.

**EN-HANCE**, *v.* to advance, to

**EN-LARGE**, *v.* to increase, to speak at large. [to bestow.

**IM-PART**, *v.* to communicate,

**IM-PLANT**, *v.* to insert, to ingraft.

**IN-GRAFT**, *v.* to graft a sprig or scion of one tree in the stock of another.

**RE-GARD**, *v.* to value, to observe, to respect.

**RE-GARD**, *n.* attention, respect.

**RE-MARK**, *n.* observation, notice. [notice.

**RE-MARK**, *v.* to observe, to

**RE-PAST**, *n.* a meal, food taken at one time. ♦

**RE-TARD**, *v.* to hinder, to delay.

#### FALL.

**AP-PALL**, *v.* to terrify, to fright.

**AP-PLAUD**, *v.* to praise, to extol. [tion.

**AP-PLAUSE**, *n.* commendation.

**AS-SAULT**, *n.* an invasion, an attack. [tack.

**AS-SAULT**, *v.* to invade, to at-

**BE-FALL**, *v.* to happen to.

**EX-ALT**, *v.* to elevate, to extol.

**EX-HAUST**, *v.* to drain.

**IN-STALL**, *v.* to invest with an office. [revoke.

**RE-CALL**, *v.* to call back, to

**RE-WARD**, *v.* to recompense, to pay. [pay.

**RE-WARD**, *n.* a recompense,

**WITH-DRAW**, *v.* to take back, to retire. +

He *defrayed* the expenses of the journey.

Vice *degrades* the mind.

I will *detail* the events of the war.

They were *detained* by bad weather.

Tell him, Cato *disdains* a life which he has power to offer.

The savages were struck with *dismay* by the report of the cannon,  
and fled in confusion.

The northern wind his wings did broad *display*.

Rome's great Emperor, whose wide *domain* had ample territory.

*Engrave* the two stones with the names. . [arbitrary power.

The most insupportable tyrants *exclaim* against the exercise of

He was walking forth to *inhale* the fresh breeze of the evening.

He *misplaced* his confidence, took hypocrisy for fidelity, and was  
betrayed.

Let every man be *persuaded* in his own mind.

*Refrain* from falsehood.

He *regained* the fort, which he had lost.

The King *vouchsafed* to give him audience.

*Beware* of false prophets.

What is time, *compared* with eternity? Solon *compared* the peo-  
ple to the sea.

The heavens *declare* the glory of God. [shades *repair*.

The ship was soon *repaired*. Go, mount the winds, and to the

We are *debarred* from our rights, and we *demand* redress.

Those opinions have been *discarded* as false.

The price is *enhanced* by the scarcity.

He administered justice without *regard* to wealth or greatness.

Our progress is *retarded* by inaction. Nor kings nor nations can

*retard* the appointed hour. [*exalt* his name together.

*Exalt* him that is low. O magnify the Lord with me, and let us

## FAT.

**A-BASH**, *v.* to confuse, to make ashamed.

**A-DAPT**, *v.* to fit, to suit.

**CA-BAL**, *n.* an intrigue, a secret body of men.

**CA-NAL**, *n.* a course for water.

**CRA-VAT**, *n.* a neck-cloth.

**DE-CAMP**, *v.* to shift a camp, to move off. [send off.]

**DE-TACH**, *v.* to separate, to

**DIS-BAND**, *v.* to dismiss from military service, to separate, to break up.

**E-LAPSE**, *v.* to pass away.

**EN-ACT**, *v.* to make a law.

**EN-CAMP**, *v.* to pitch tents, to form a camp.

**EX-ACT**, *a.* accurate, nice.

**EX-ACT**, *v.* to demand, to extort. [tend, to enlarge.]

**EX-PAND**, *v.* to spread, to ex-

**EX-PANSE**, *n.* a wide extent of space. [select.]

**EX-TRACT**, *v.* to draw out, to

**HAR-ANGUE**, *n.* a noisy speech, declamation.

**HAR-ANGUE**, *v.* to declaim, to address by an oration.

**RE-BASS**, *v.* to vex, to fatigue.

**MO-RASS**, *n.* a fen, a marsh.

**RE-LAPSE**, *n.* a falling back.

**RE-LAPSE**, *v.* to fall back, to decline. [vert.]

**RE-LAX**, *v.* to slacken, to di-

**SUB-TRACT**, *v.* to take away a part, to deduct.

*Words of two syllables accented on the first.*

## ME.

**BEA-CON**, *n.* something designed to give notice of danger. A light to direct seamen.

**BE-SOM**, *n.* an instrument to sweep with. [unceasing.]

**CEASE-LESS**, *a.* perpetual.

**CEIL-ING**, *n.* the overlaying or covering of a room. [merry.]

**CHEER-FUL**, *a.* gay, lively.

**CHIEF-LY**, *a.* principally, especially. [commander.]

**CHIEF-TAIN**, *n.* a leader, a

**CLEAR-LY**, *ad.* brightly, plainly. [ted, man, animal.]

**CREA-TURE**, *n.* a thing crea-

**CRE-DENCE**, *n.* belief, credit.

**DEAF-EN**, *v.* to make deaf.

**DEAF-NESS**, *n.* want of the sense of hearing.

**DEAL-ING**, *n.* practice, trade, intercourse.

**DE-IS-M**, *n.* belief in God and denial of Revelation. [deism.

**DE-IST**, *n.* one who professes

**DREA-RY**, *a.* gloomy, sorrowful.

**EA-GER**, *a.* ardent, zealous.

**EA-GLE**, *n.* a bird of prey.

**EA-GLET**, *n.* a young eagle.

**E-DICT**, *n.* a decree, an ordinance.

**E-QUAL**, *a.* like, even, just.

**E-RA**, *n.* a point of time from which to compute years or time.

**E-THER**, *n.* pure air.

**E-VEN**, *a.* level, smooth.

**FEAR-FUL**, *a.* afraid, awful.

**FEA-TURE**, *n.* any lineament or part of the face.

**FEEL-ING**, *n.* the sense of touch, sensibility, tenderness.

**FREE-DOM**, *n.* liberty. [ful.

**GRIEV-OUS**, *a.* afflictive, painful.

**HEAR-ING**, *n.* the sense of perceiving sounds. [warrior.

**HE-RO**, *n.* a brave man, a great

**LE-GAL**, *a.* according to law, lawful.

**LE-GION**, *n.* a great number.

**LEIS-URE**, [lezh-ur, lee-zhur, *n.* freedom from business.

**MEAG-ER**, *a.* lean, poor in flesh. [military

**MEEK-NESS**, *n.* mildness, hu-

**PEACE-FUL**, *a.* quiet, pacific

**REA-SON**, *n.* the faculty of judging, cause, argument.

**RE-AL**, *a.* true, certain.

**RE-GION**, *n.* a country, a tract of land. [titles

**RE-TAIL**, *n.* sale by small quan-

**SEA-SON**, *n.* one of the four parts of the year, a fit time.

**SEA-SON**, *v.* to give a relish to dry. [consequence

**SE-QUEL**, *n.* a conclusion,

**TREAT-ISE**, *n.* a discourse, an essay.

**ZE-NITH**, *n.* the point in the heavens directly over head.

#### MET.

**BREAST-PLATE**, *n.* armor for the breast. [cathol

**BREAST-WORK**, *n.* a fortification.

**CEN-SURE**, *v.* to blame, to condemn. [un

**CES-SION**, *n.* the act of giving

- GY, n.** the order or body ministers.  
**IT, n.** belief, reputation.  
**IT, v.** to believe, to trust.  
**ICE, n.** a cleft, a crack.  
**OR, n.** one who owes.  
**RT, n.** a wilderness.  
**RT, a.** wild, desolate.  
**OT, n.** a tyrant, an absolute prince.  
**L-ING, n.** a place of residence.  
**EST, a.** ardent, zealous.  
**-EST, n.** a pledge.  
**, n.** a sound returned or back.  
**, v.** to return or send sounds, to resound.  
**, n.** a whirling of water, whirlpool.  
**RT, n.** exertion, struggle.  
**ERS, n.** hot cinders or coals.  
**EM, n.** a representation.  
**RE, n.** a country governed by an emperor.  
**ESS, a.** without end.  
**GN, n.** a flag or standard, military officer.  
**EN-VOY, n.** a public minister or messenger.  
**EN-VY, v.** to grieve at another's good, to hate another for excellence or success. [good.  
**EN-VY, n.** vexation at another's  
**EP-IC, a.** containing narrative, heroic.  
**ES-SENCE, n.** the nature of a thing, existence, perfume.  
**EX-ILE, v.** to banish, to expel from one's country.  
**EX-ILE, n.** banishment, a person banished.  
**EX-PORT, n.** a commodity sent out of a country.  
**EX-TRACT, n.** a substance drawn from another, a selection. [capital crime.  
**FEL-ON, n.** one guilty of a  
**FER-TILE, a.** fruitful, abundant.  
**FER-VENT, a.** ardent, zealous.  
**FER-VOR, n.** ardor, zeal.  
**FES-TAL, a.** pertaining to a feast. [ing of a river.  
**FRESH-ET, n.** the overflow-  
**FRIEND-LY, a.** kind, favorable. [favor.  
**FRIEND-SHIP, n.** kindness.



All the works of nature, as far as we can discover, are *adapted* to some wise end.

Bid him *disband* his legions.

Many years have *elapsed* since I saw him.

The study of Astronomy is peculiarly adapted to *expand* the mind.

Nature, oppressed and *harassed* out with care,

Sinks down to rest.

No flaming *beacons* cast their blaze afar,

The dreadful signal of invasive war.

The *cheerful* birds of sundry kind,

Do chant sweet music to delight his mind.

His doctrine soon gained *credence* among the people.

He is *eager* to improve.

The *edict* of the Emperor must be obeyed.

The birth of Christ is the *era* from which we compute years ; as

A. D. 1836, means that it is 1836 years since the birth of Christ.

Our *freedom* is a freedom of thought, of speech, and of action.

Rome abounded in *heroes*. Washington was a *hero*.

Man is distinguished from the brute creation by *reason*.

A *treatise* is a composition discussing or explaining a subject.

Many *censure* others for faults which they have themselves.

Countries governed by a *despot* are generally held in a state of degradation and wretchedness. [from the hills.

Those peals are *echoed* by the Trojan throng. The sound *echoed*

*Envy* not the rich, nor despise the poor.

An anchor is an *emblem* of hope.

They were doomed to spend their days in *exile*, far from their native country.

The soil is *fertile* in all kinds of grain.

**HEAD-LAND**, *n.* a cape, land extending into the sea.

**HEAD-LONG**, *a.* rash, precipitate. [violent.

**HEAD-STRONG**, *a.* obstinate,

**HEALTH-Y**, *a.* free from disease. [disease, salubrious.

**HEALTH-FUL**, *a.* free from

**HELM-ET**, *n.* armor for the head.

**HER-BAGE**, *n.* grass, herbs.

**HER-MIT**, *n.* one who lives alone. [erudition.

**LEARN-ING**, *n.* knowledge,

**LEC-TURE**, *n.* discourse.

**LES-SEN**, *v.* to diminish.

**LET-TUCE**, [let-tis,] *n.* a plant used as a salad.

**LEV-EE**, *n.* a crowd of visitors.

**MEAD-OW**, *n.* low land.

**MEAS-URE**, *v.* to ascertain extent or quantity.

**MEAS-URE**, *n.* degree, limit, that by which any thing is measured.

**MED-DLE**, *v.* to interfere.

**MEN-ACE**, *v.* to threaten.

**MEN-ACE**, *n.* a threat.

**MEN-TAL**, *a.* belonging to the mind, intellectual.

**MER-CHANT**, *n.* one engaged in commerce, a trader.

**MER-CY**, *n.* compassion.

**MER-IT**, *n.* desert, worth, that which deserves reward.

**MER-IT**, *v.* to deserve.

**MES-SAGE**, *n.* a written or verbal communication.

**MET-AL**, *n.* a hard substance that can be melted.

**METH-OD**, *n.* order, regularity.

**NEPH-EW**, *n.* the son of a brother or sister.

**NER-VOUS**, *a.* strong, vigorous.

**PEAS-ANT**, *n.* one who lives by rural labor. [stone.

**PEB-BLE**, *n.* a small round

**PED-ANT**, *n.* one who vainly displays his learning.

**PEN-SION**, *n.* a settled annual allowance. [ous.

**PEN-SIVE**, *a.* thoughtful, seri-

**PER-FECT**, *a.* complete, pure.

**PER-ISH**, *v.* to die, to be destroyed. [take a false oath.

**PER-JURE**, *v.* to forswear, to

**PHREN-SY**, *n.* madness.

**PLEAS-ANT**, *a.* pleasing, delightful. [ification.

**PLEAS-URE**, *n.* delight, grat-

**PLEN-TY**, *n.* abundance.

**PREF-ACE**, *n.* an introduction to a book. [less.

**RECK-LESS**, *a.* heedless, care-

**REC-ORD**, *n.* a register.

**REN-DER**, *v.* to give, to yield, to make.

**RES-CUE**, *v.* to deliver.

**REV-EL**, *v.* to carouse.

**SCEP-TIC**, *n.* one who doubts.

**SCEP-TER**, or **SCEP-TRE**, *n.* an ensign of royalty.

**SEC-TION**, *n.* a division.

**SEL-DOM**, *ad.* rarely.

**SEN-ATE**, *n.* a body of counsellors, a branch of the U. S. Congress. [short paragraph.

**SEN-TENCE**, *n.* a judgment, a

**SEN-TENCE**, *v.* to condemn, to pass judgment on.

**SER-APH**, *n.* an angel of the highest order. [course.

**SER-MON**, *n.* a religious dis-

**SER-VICE**, *n.* labor for hire, obedience, worship.

**SER-VILE**, *a.* slavish, mean.

**SET-TLE**, *v.* to fix, to establish, to sink.

**SEV-ER**, *v.* to part, to divide.

**SHEL-TER**, *n.* protection.

**SHEL-TER**, *v.* to protect.

**SHEP-HERD**, *n.* one who tends sheep.

**SLEN-DER**, *a.* small, thin.

**SPE-CIAL**, *a.* particular, peculiar. [an apparition, a ghost

**SPEC-TER**, or **SPEC-TRE**, *n.*

**SPLEN-DID**, *a.* showy, magnificent, bright.

**SPLEN-DOR**, *n.* lustre, magnificence, show. [constant

**STEAD-FAST**, *a.* firm, fixed

**STEAD-Y**, *a.* firm, constant.

**STER-IL**, or **STER-ILE**, *a.* barren, unfruitful.

**STRENGTH-EN**, *v.* to make strong, to confirm. [storm

**TEM-PEST**, *n.* violent wind,

**TEXT-URE**, *n.* a manner of weaving. [up, riches

**TREAS-URE**, *n.* wealth laid

**TREAS-URE**, *v.* to lay up.

**TRES-PASS**, *v.* to transgress to offend, to sin. [sir

**TRES-PASS**, *n.* transgressor

**VEN-TURE**, *v.* to dare, to risk

**VER-BAL**, *a.* spoken, oral.

**VER-DANT**, *a.* green, flourishing. [by a jury

**VER-DICT**, *n.* a determination

**VER-DURE**, *n.* green color.

**VES-TIGE**, *n.* a mark, a trace.

**VES-TRY**, *n.* a room belonging to a church. [the air.

**WEATH-ER**, *n.* the state of

**WEL-FARE**, *n.* happiness, prosperity.

**ZEAL-OUS**, *a.* ardent.

**ZEPH-YR**, *n.* the west wind, a gentle breeze.

#### PREY.

**HEIN-OUS**, *n.* wicked in a high degree.

**NEIGH-BOR**, *n.* one who lives near to another.

*Word of two syllables accented on the second.*

#### ME.

**A-CHIEVE**, *v.* to perform.

**AD-HERE**, *v.* to stick to, to take part with. [injure.

**AG-GRIEVE**, *v.* to lament, to

**AP-PEAL**, *v.* to refer to another as judge. [seem.

**AP-PEAR**, *v.* to be in sight, to

**AP-PEASE**, *v.* to quiet, to satisfy, to pacify. [unpaid.

**AR-REAR**, *n.* a sum due but

**BE-LIEF**, *n.* opinion, credit, creed.

**BE-LIEVE**, *v.* to credit, to trust.

**BE-QUEATH**, *v.* leave by will.

**BE-REAVE**, *v.* to deprive of, to take away. [implore.

**BE-SEECH**, *v.* to entreat, to

**BE-SIEGE**, *v.* to surround, to beset with armed forces.

**BE-SPEAK**, *v.* to order beforehand, to foreshow.

**CA-REER**, *n.* a course, a race.

**CASH-IER**, *n.* one who has charge of a bank. [ished.

**COM-PLETE**, *a.* perfect, fin-

**CON-CEAL**, *v.* to hide.

**CON-CEDE**, *v.* to admit, to yield. [vanity.

**CON-CEIT**, *n.* fancy, opinion,

**CON-CEIT**, *v.* to fancy, to imagine. [harden.

**CON-GEAL**, *v.* to freeze, to

**CON-VEVE**, *v.* to assemble, to call together.

**DE-CEASE**, *n.* death.

**DE-CEASE**, *v.* to die.

**DE-CEIT**, *n.* fraud, deception.

**DE-CEIVE**, *v.* to cheat, to defraud.

**DE-CREASE**, *v.* to diminish.

The climate is *healthy* and agreeable.

*Learning* refines and improves mankind.

He delivered a *lecture* on temperance.

A large number attended the President's *levee*.

Memory is a *mental* faculty. Thinking is a *mental* operation.

The servant was sent with a *message*. The President's *Message* to Congress has arrived.

Anxious cares the *pensive* nymph oppressed. Alone and *pensive*  
as I strayed. [the mind.]

No *pleasures* are so elevated and permanent, as the pleasures of

The criminal was *sentenced* to imprisonment.

His head was *severed* from his body. We were *severed* from the  
friends we loved.

The sun shone in full *splendor*.

The soil is *sterile* and unproductive.

The cloth is of a fine *texture*.

*Trespass* not against thy neighbor.

A *verbal* contract is an agreement which is not made in writing.

Not a *vestige* of Troy remains, to tell the traveller where it stood.

He *adhered* to the Protestant religion.

I *appeal* to Cæsar.

The wind and the waves were *appeased* at his command.

Death has *bereaved* them of an only son.

Troy was *besieged* ten years by the Greeks, and was finally taken  
by stratagem. [virtue.]

It is *conceded* on all sides that public safety depends upon public

The legislature *convened* yesterday. He shall increase but I shall  
*decrease*.

In spring the trees and fields are covered with *verdure*.

Parents feel great solicitude for the *welfare* of their children.

- DE-CREE**, *v.* to order, to determine.
- DE-CREE**, *n.* a law, an edict.
- DIS-CREET**, *a.* prudent, cautious. [dy.]
- DIS-EASE**, *n.* sickness, malady.
- DIS-PLEASE**, *v.* to offend.
- ES-TEEM**, *v.* to value, to prize.
- ES-TEEM**, *n.* high value, regard. [cel.]
- EX-CEED**, *v.* to surpass, to exceed.
- FORE-SEE**, *v.* to see beforehand, to foreknow.
- IM-PEACH**, *v.* to accuse by public authority. [struct.]
- IM-PEDE**, *v.* to hinder, to obstruct.
- IN-CREASE**, *v.* to make or grow more.
- IN-CREASE**, *n.* that which is added, augmentation.
- RE-CEDE**, *v.* to retreat, to fall back.
- RE-CEIPT**, **RE-CEIT**, *n.* a reception, a writing by which the taking of money is acknowledged. [mit.]
- RE-CEIVE**, *v.* to take, to admit.
- RE-LEASE**, *v.* to set free, to discharge.
- RE-LEASE**, *n.* deliverance.
- RE-LIEF**, *n.* help, succor.
- RE-LIEVE**, *v.* to assist, to alleviate. [nul.]
- RE-PEAL**, *v.* to recall, to annul.
- RE-PEAL**, *n.* the act of recalling or annulling. [again.]
- RE-PEAT**, *v.* to speak or do again.
- RE-PLETE**, *a.* full.
- RE-PRIEVE**, *v.* to respite, to put off punishment.
- RE-PRIEVE**, *n.* respite, delay of punishment.
- RE-TREAT**, *v.* to retire, to withdraw.
- RE-TREAT**, *n.* a withdrawing, a place of retirement or security. [repair, to regain.]
- RE-TRIEVE**, *v.* to recover, to regain.
- RE-VEAL**, *v.* to disclose, to lay open. [honor.]
- RE-VERE**, *v.* to reverence, to honor.
- SE-CRETE**, *v.* to hide, to conceal, to separate. [cid.]
- SE-RENE**, *a.* calm, quiet, placid.
- SE-VERE**, *a.* sharp, rigid, cruel, painful.
- SUC-CEED**, *v.* to follow in order, to prosper.
- SU-PREME**, *a.* highest in authority.

## MET.

A-BET, *v.* to support, to encourage, to help.  
 AB-SENT, *v.* to withdraw, to keep away. [take.  
 AC-CEPT, *v.* to receive, to admission. [write to.  
 AC-CESS, *n.* a way of approach, skill. [fortunate.  
 AD-DRESS, *v.* to speak or skill.  
 AD-DRESS, *n.* a discourse, [fortunate.  
 AD-VERSE, *a.* contrary, un-  
 AD-VERT, *v.* to attend, to refer.  
 AF-FECT, *v.* to act upon, to move the passions, to try.  
 AL-LEGE, *v.* to affirm, to assert. [warrant, stop.  
 AR-REST, *n.* a seizure by  
 AR-REST, *v.* to seize by warrant, to stop. [up.  
 AS-CEND, *v.* to mount, to go  
 AS-CENT, *n.* a rising, the rising of a hill, an eminence.  
 AS-PERSE, *v.* to censure, to slander. [sent.  
 AS-SENT, *n.* agreement, con-  
 AS-SENT, *v.* to agree, to yield to. [tain.  
 AS-SERT, *v.* to affirm, to maintain.  
 AS-SESS, *v.* to impose a tax.

AT-TEMPT, *v.* to endeavor, to try.  
 AT-TEMPT, *n.* an endeavor, an essay, a trial.  
 AUG-MENT, *v.* to increase, to enlarge.  
 A-VER, *v.* to declare, to affirm.  
 A-VERSE, *a.* opposed, contrary.  
 A-VERT, *v.* to turn aside, to keep off. [assist.  
 BE-FRIEND, *v.* to favor, to assist.  
 BE-QUEST, *n.* something left by will. [lay.  
 BE-SET, *v.* to besiege, to way-lay.  
 CA-RESS, *v.* to fondle, to treat with affection. [mortar.  
 CE-MENT, *n.* that which unites,  
 CO-ERCE, *v.* to compel, to restrain by force.  
 COL-LECT, *v.* to gather.  
 COM-MENCE, *v.* to begin.  
 COM-MEND, *v.* to recommend, to praise.  
 COM-PEL, *v.* to force, to oblige.  
 COM-PRESS, *v.* to press together. [terest.  
 CON-CERN, *n.* an affair, in-  
 CON-CERN, *v.* to belong to, to affect, to move. [plan.  
 CON-CERT, *v.* to contrive, to

- CON-DEMN**, *v.* to doom to punishment, to censure.
- CON-DENSE**, *v.* to make or become thick. [*verse.*]
- CON-FER**, *v.* to bestow, to confer.
- CON-FESS**, *v.* to acknowledge, to own. [*fasten.*]
- CON-NECT**, *v.* to unite, to connect.
- CON-SENT**, *n.* agreement.
- CON-SENT**, *v.* to agree. [*scorn.*]
- CON-TEMN**, *v.* to despise, to disdain.
- CON-TEMPT**, *n.* scorn, disdain. [*contest.*]
- CON-TEND**, *v.* to strive, to contend.
- CON-TENT**, *a.* satisfied.
- CON-TENT**, *v.* to satisfy, to make easy. [*contend.*]
- CON-TEST**, *v.* to dispute, to contest.
- CON-VERGE**, *v.* to tend to one point. [*turn.*]
- CON-VERT**, *v.* to change, to convert.
- COR-RECT**, *v.* to chastise, to amend. [*ciency.*]
- DE-FECT**, *n.* a failing, deficiency.
- DE-FENSE**, *n.* a guard, vindication. [*dicate.*]
- DE-FEND**, *v.* to guard, to defend.
- DE-FER**, *v.* to delay, to put off.
- DE-JECT**, *v.* to cast down, to grieve.
- DE-PEND**, *v.* to rely on.
- DE-PRESS**, *v.* to cast down, to press down. [*to sink.*]
- DE-SCEND**, *v.* to come down.
- DE-SCENT**, *n.* a downward progress, a declivity.
- DE-SERT**, *v.* to forsake, to abandon. [*ward.*]
- DE-SERT**, *n.* merit, worth, reward.
- DES-SERT**, [*dez-zert.*] *n.* the fruits and sweetmeats served in the last course at a meal.
- DE-TECT**, *v.* to discover. [*age.*]
- DE-TER**, *v.* to hinder, to discourage.
- DE-TEST**, *v.* to hate, to abhor.
- DI-GEST**, *v.* to dissolve, to arrange. [*viate.*]
- DI-GRESS**, *v.* to wander, to digress.
- DI-RECT**, *a.* straight, plain.
- DI-RECT**, *v.* to order, to regulate, to aim. [*to distinguish.*]
- DIS-CERN**, *v.* to see, to judge.
- DIS-PEL**, *v.* to drive away, to dissipate.
- DIS-PERSE**, *v.* to scatter.
- DIS-PENSE**, *v.* to distribute.
- DIS-SECT**, *v.* to cut in pieces.
- DIS-TRESS**, *v.* to pain, to afflict, to perplex. [*ways.*]
- DI-VERGE**, *v.* to tend different



I preferred wisdom before sceptres and thrones, and *esteem*  
 riches nothing in comparison with her.  
 Solomon *exceeded* all the kings of the earth. [from prison  
 Pilate said, whom will ye that I *release* unto you? He is *released*  
 Ye are not bound to obey a law which has been *repealed*. [loss.  
 If you spend your youth in idleness, you can never *retrieve* the  
 The moon, *serene* in glory, mounts the sky.  
 With diligence and exertion you will *succeed*.  
 The *access* of the town was only by a neck of land.  
 The thief was *arrested* by an officer.  
 The sun *affects* the earth with heat.  
 Let us rise and *assert* our rights.  
 The king has been unjustly *aspersed*.  
 The winds redouble and the rains *augment*.  
 Now, Cæsar, let thy troops *beset* our gates. Draw forth your  
 weapons, we're *beset* with thieves.  
 Among the objects of knowledge, two, especially, *commend* them-  
 selves to our contemplation; the knowledge of God, and  
 the knowledge of ourselves.  
 The prisoner was *condemned* to death. *Condemn* no one before  
 you are sure of his guilt.  
 The air is *condensed* by cold.  
 He who is *content* is happy.  
 Deser not till to-morrow what should be done to-day.  
 His mind is *depressed* by misfortune.  
 Let nothing *deter* you from the discharge of duty.  
 It is not in man that walketh to *direct* his steps Wisdom is  
 profitable to *direct*.  
 If the night have gathered aught of evil, or concealed,  
*Disperse* it, as now light *dispels* the dark.

- DI-VERT**, *v.* to turn aside, to amuse. [sess.  
**DI-VEST**, *v.* to strip, to dispose.  
**E-RECT**, *v.* to raise, to build, to set upright.  
**E-RECT**, *a.* upright, bold.  
**E-VENT**, *n.* an occurrence, a consequence, end. [ceed.  
**EX-CEL**, *v.* to surpass, to exceed.  
**EX-CCESS**, *n.* superfluity, intemperance.  
**EX-EMPTY**, *v.* to free.  
**EX-EMPTY**, *a.* free, not liable to.  
**EX-ERT**, *v.* to use with effort, to put forth. [for.  
**EX-PECT**, *v.* to wait or look for.  
**EX-PEL**, *v.* to drive out, to send away.  
**EX-PEND**, *v.* to lay out, to spend.  
**EX-PENSE**, *n.* cost, charges.  
**EX-PERT**, *a.* skillful.  
**EX-PRESS**, *v.* to declare, to speak, to press out.  
**EX-PRESS**, *a.* plain, manifest.  
**EX-TEND**, *v.* to stretch out, to enlarge, to reach.  
**FORE-TELL**, *v.* to tell beforehand, to predict. [of.  
**FOR-GET**, *v.* to lose memory
- GRO-TESQUE**, *a.* strange, unnatural, distorted.  
**IM-MENSE**, *a.* vast, unlimited.  
**IM-MERSE**, *v.* to put under water. [ward.  
**IM-PEL**, *v.* to urge or drive forward.  
**IM-PEND**, *v.* to hang over, to press nearly.  
**IM-PRESS**, *v.* to print, to stamp, to fix on the mind.  
**IN-FECT**, *v.* to affect with contagion, to taint.  
**IN-FER**, *v.* to conclude.  
**IN-FEST**, *v.* to annoy, to disturb.  
**IN-INSERT**, *v.* to place in or among.  
**IN-SPECT**, *v.* to examine.  
**IN-TEND**, *v.* to design, to mean.  
**IN-TENSE**, *a.* excessive, vehement, ardent.  
**IN-TENT**, *a.* diligent, eager.  
**IN-TENT**, *n.* design.  
**IN-TER**, *v.* to bury. [cover.  
**IN-VENT**, *v.* to find out, to discover.  
**IN-VERSE**, *a.* changed in order or time.  
**IN-VERT**, *v.* to turn upside down, to change the order.  
**IN-VEST**, *v.* to clothe, to confer

- LA-MENT**, *v.* to mourn, to bewail.  
**OB-JECT**, *v.* to urge against, to oppose. [obey.  
**OB-SERVE**, *v.* to notice, to  
**OF-FEND**, *v.* to displease, to transgress. [displeasure.  
**OF-FENSE**, *n.* transgression,  
**OP-PRESS**, *v.* to treat with cruelty. [complete.  
**PER-FECT**, *v.* to finish, to  
**PER-PLEX**, *v.* to embarrass, to vex. [born.  
**PER-VERSE**, *a.* obstinate, stubborn.  
**PER-VERT**, *v.* to put to a wrong use.  
**PRO-PEL**, *v.* to drive forward, to impel. [fend.  
**PRO-TECT**, *v.* to guard, to defend.  
**PRO-TEST**, *v.* to declare against. [thority.  
**RE-BEL**, *v.* to oppose lawful authority.  
**RE-CESS**, *n.* retirement, retreat, suspension. [remedy.  
**RE-DRESS**, *v.* to set right, to  
**RE-DRESS**, *n.* relief, remedy.  
**RE-FER**, *v.* to direct for information, to allude.  
**RE-FLECT**, *v.* to throw back, to consider, to reproach.  
**RE-FRESH**, *v.* to restore, to revive.  
**RE-GRET**, *n.* sorrow, grief.  
**RE-GRET**, *v.* to repent, to lament. [repeat.  
**RE-HEARSE**, *v.* to recite, to  
**RE-JECT**, *v.* to refuse, to discard, to cast off.  
**RE-LENT**, *v.* to feel compassion, to become mild.  
**RE-PEL**, *v.* to drive back.  
**RE-PRESS**, *v.* to restrain, to subdue. [sire.  
**RE-QUEST**, *n.* solicitation, demand.  
**RE-QUEST**, *v.* to solicit, to ask. [ry, strict search.  
**RE-SEARCH**, *n.* careful inquiry.  
**RE-SENT**, *v.* to take ill, to be angry at. [to retain.  
**RE-SERVE**, *v.* to keep in store,  
**RE-SPECT**, *n.* regard, esteem.  
**RE-SPECT**, *v.* to regard, to esteem.  
**RE-VENGE**, *n.* return of an injury or affront.  
**RE-VENGE**, *v.* to return an injury or affront.  
**RE-VERT**, *v.* to return.  
**SE-LECT**, *v.* to choose.  
**SE-LECT**, *a.* chosen, choice.

**SUB-JECT**, *v.* to reduce to subjection, to make liable.

**SUB-SERVE**, *v.* to promote, to help, to forward:

**SUB-VERT**, *v.* to overthrow, to destroy.

**SUC-CESS**, *n.* prosperity, good fortune.

**SUG-GEST**, *v.* to put in mind, to hint.

**SUP-PRESS**, *v.* to crush, to restrain, to conceal.

**SUS-PECT**, *v.* to imagine, to mistrust, to think guilty.

**SUS-PEND**, *v.* to hang, to put off.

**SUS-PENSE**, *n.* uncertainty, doubt.

**TRAN-SCEND**, *v.* to exceed, to excel.

**TRANS-GRESS**, *v.* to violate, to pass over, to offend.

#### PREY.

**CON-VEY**, *v.* to carry, to transfer. [ply with.

**O-BEY**, *v.* to submit to, to com-

**SUR-VEY**, *v.* to view, to examine. [amination.

**SUR-VEY**, *n.* a review, an ex-

*Words of two syllables accented on the first.*

#### PINE.

**BI-AS**, *n.* inclination to one side.

**BI-AS**, *v.* to incline to one side, to prepossess. [riage.

**BRI-DAL**, *a.* relating to a mar-

**BRIDE-GROOM**, *n.* a man newly married, or about to be married. [correction.

**BRIDE-WELL**, *n.* a house of

**BRIGHT-NESS**, *n.* splendor, lustre. [being a child.

**CHILD-HOOD**, *n.* the time of

**CLI-MATE**, *n.* a region, the temperature of the air.

**CRI-SIS**, *n.* a critical time or turn.

**DIA-MOND**, *n.* a precious stone.

**DI-ET**, *n.* food, an assembly of princes.

**DI-ET**, *v.* to eat by rule.

**FI-NAL**, *a.* last, conclusive.

**FI-NITE**, *a.* limited. [size.

**GI-ANT**, *n.* a man of uncommon

**HIRE-LING**, *n.* one who is hired.

**I-DOL**, *n.* an image worshipped.

**KIND-NESS**, *n.* good will, benevolence.

The mind is too easily *diverted* from its purposes. We are *diverted* with trifles.

No one is *exempt* from the chances of human life.

A large sum of money was *expended* in *erecting* the house.

I have not *forgotten* your generosity. [*ing destruction.*]

The *impending* cloud, with its deep thunders, threatened *impend*.

The heat of the sun is *intense* near the equator.

The art of printing was *invented* in the fifteenth century.

The work was *perfected* in a short time after it was *commenced*.

We are often *perplexed* with unforeseen accidents. [*ciety.*]

The noblest faculties may be *perverted* and become a bane to so-

A *perverse* temper often leads to rash conduct.

The boat was *propelled* by oars.

I *protest* against that rash proceeding. [*ances.*]

We will *redress* your wrongs. We ask for *redress* of our griev-

Can you behold my tears and not once *relent*?

I cannot *repress* my resentment.

I *resent* the insult.

They *reserved* part of their money for another purpose.

Select good companions, for a man is known by the company he keeps.

The Roman empire was *subverted* by barbarians from the north of Europe.

I am monarch of all I *survey*. We took a *survey* of the country.

The judgment is often *biased* by interest.

Disorderly persons are confined in *Bridewell*.

Italy is distinguished for the mildness and serenity of its *climate*.

The smoothness of flattery cannot avail us in this rugged and awful *crisis*.

Man is *finite*, but God is infinite.

- LI-CENSE**, *n.* permission, liberty.
- LIKE-NESS**, *n.* resemblance.
- LI-LAC**, *n.* a tree bearing purple flowers.
- MIND-FUL**, *a.* attentive, regardful.
- MI-NER**, *n.* a digger in mines.
- MI-NOR**, *a.* less, inconsiderable.
- MI-NOR**, *n.* a person not twenty-one years of age. [cess.]
- MI-SER**, *n.* one covetous to ex-
- PHI-AL**, *n.* a small bottle.
- PI-LOT**, *n.* one who directs a ship.
- PI-OU-S**, *a.* religious, devout.
- PI-RATE**, *n.* a sea robber.
- PRI-OR**, *a.* former, antecedent.
- RIGHT-EOUS**, *a.* just, virtuous.
- RIGHT-FUL**, *a.* having a just claim, honest. [tion.]
- RI-OT**, *n.* uproar, tumult, sedi-
- RI-VAL**, *n.* one in pursuit of the same thing as another, one aiming to excel another.
- SCI-ENCE**, *n.* knowledge.
- TIME-LY**, *a.* early, seasonable, in good time.
- TI-TLE**, *n.* a claim, a name, name and subject of a book.
- TWI-LIGHT**, *n.* the light before sunrise and after sunset.
- TY-RANT**, *n.* a despotic ruler.
- VI-BRATE**, *v.* to move to and fro. [sential.]
- VI-TAL**, *a.* necessary to life, es-

## P/N.

- BIG-OT**, *n.* zealot, one devoted to a party.
- BILL-ET**, *n.* a small letter, a note, a log of wood.
- BRILL-IANT**, *a.* shining, sparkling.
- BRISK-NESS**, *n.* activity, liveliness. [polite.]
- CIV-IL**, *a.* political, internal,
- CRIM-SON**, *n.* a deep red color.
- CRIT-IC**, *n.* one skilled in judging of literature. [struct.]
- DIC-TATE**, *v.* to order, to in-
- DIC-TATE**, *n.* a precept, instruction.
- DIC-TION**, *n.* style, language.
- DIF-FER**, *v.* to disagree.
- DIS-CORD**, *n.* disagreement, strife.
- DIS-MAI**, *a.* gloomy, dark.
- FICK-LE**, *a.* changeable.
- FIC-TION**, *n.* a story invented.

- FIG-URE**, *n.* shape, image, a character denoting a number.
- FIL-LAL**, *a.* pertaining to, or becoming a child.
- FIN-ISH**, *v.* to end, to perfect.
- FIRM-NESS**, [ferm-ness,] *n.* stability, solidity.
- FIT-NESS**, *n.* propriety, suitability.
- FRIG-ATE**, *n.* a ship of war.
- FRIG-ID**, *a.* cold, dull.
- GIB-BET**, *n.* a gallows for exposing criminals. [dizzy.]
- GID-DY**, *a.* whirling, heedless.
- GLIM-MER**, *v.* to shine, or appear faintly.
- GLIM-MER**, *n.* a faint light.
- GLIS-TEN**, *v.* } to shine, to
- GLIT-TER**, *v.* } sparkle with light.
- GRIS-LY**, *a.* hideous, horrid.
- GUIL-TY**, *a.* not innocent, wicked.
- HIL-LOCK**, *n.* a small hill.
- HIN-DER**, *v.* to obstruct, to impede.
- ILL-NESS**, *n.* sickness.
- IM-AGE**, *n.* a likeness, a statue, an idol. [by fire.]
- IN-CENSE**, *n.* perfume exhaled
- IN-LAND**, *a.* interior, remote from the sea.
- IN-LET**, *n.* entrance, a passage into.
- IN-QUEST**, *n.* a judicial inquiry, or examination.
- IN-ROAD**, *n.* an invasion, an incursion. [example.]
- IN-STANCE**, *n.* solicitation
- IN-STANT**, *n.* the present moment or month. [ate, urgent.]
- IN-STANT**, *a.* present, immediate.
- IN-VOICE**, *n.* a list of goods with their prices.
- IS-SUE**, *n.* end, result, offspring.
- IS-SUE**, *v.* to send out, to come out, to arise.
- ISTH-MUS**, [ist-mus,] *n.* a neck of land connecting larger portions of land. [being.]
- KID-NAP**, *v.* to steal a human
- KING-DOM**, *n.* the dominion of a king.
- LIM-IT**, *n.* a bound, a border.
- LIM-IT**, *v.* to confine, to bound.
- LIM-NER**, *n.* a painter.
- LIM-PID**, *a.* clear, transparent.
- LIN-GER**, *v.* to remain long, to loiter.
- LIN-SEED**, *n.* flax-seed.

**LIN-TEL**, *n.* the upper part of a door-frame. [stance.]

**LIQ-UID**, *n.* a flowing sub-  
**LIQ-UOR**, *n.* any thing liquid, strong drink.

**MIN-GLE**, *v.* to mix.

**MIS-CHIEF**, *n.* harm, hurt.

**MIS-SILE**, *a.* thrown by the hand. [sons sent.]

**MIS-SION**, *n.* commission, per-  
**PHTHIS-IC**, [tiz-ic,] *n.* difficul-  
ty of breathing, consumption.

**PHYS-IC**, *n.* the art of healing, medicine. [in colors.]

**PIC-TURE**, *n.* a resemblance

**PIL-FER**, *v.* to steal.

**PIL-GRIM**, *n.* a traveller, one who travels on a religious ac-  
count, a wanderer.

**PIL-LAGE**, *v.* to plunder.

**PIL-LAGE**, *n.* plunder.

**PIN-ION**, *n.* a wing.

**PIV-OT**, *n.* a pin on which any thing turns.

**PRINCE-LY**, *a.* royal, august.

**PRIS-ON**, *n.* a jail, a place of confinement.

**PRIS-TINE**, [pris-tin,] *a.* an-  
cient, original.

**QUIV-ER**, *n.* a case for arrows.

**QUIV-ER**, *v.* to shake, to shiv-  
er, to tremble.

**RIB-IN**, **RIB-AND**, **RIB-BON**,  
*n.* a fillet of silk. [tion.]

**RID-DLE**, *n.* a puzzling ques-

**RIG-ID**, *a.* strict, severe, rigo-  
rous.

**RIG-OR**, *n.* strictness, severity.

**RIV-ET**, *n.* a fastening, a pin  
clenched.

**SHIP-WRECK**, *n.* the destruc-  
tion of a ship.

**SHRIV-EL**, *v.* to contract into  
wrinkles. [tice.]

**SIG-NAL**, *n.* a sign to give no-

**SIG-NAL**, *a.* memorable, re-  
markable.

**SIM-PLE**, *a.* plain, artless.

**SIG-NET**, *n.* a king's seal.

**SIN-EW**, *n.* a muscle, a nerve,  
a tendon. [rienced.]

**SKILL-FUL**, *a.* knowing, expe-

**SKIT-TISH**, *a.* easily frighten-  
ed.

**THICK-ET**, *n.* a close wood.

**TIL-LAGE**, *n.* cultivation of  
land. [courage.]

**TIM-ID**, *a.* fearful, wanting

**TWINK-LING**, *n.* a motion of  
the eye, a sparkling.



*Lilac* is often improperly called *lelock*.  
 What is man that thou art *mindful* of him?  
 I am bound by a *prior* engagement.  
 The *righteous* shall inherit the earth.  
 The Lord is the *rightful* sovereign of heaven and earth.  
 Carthage was once the *rival* of Rome.  
 James and Robert are *rivals* for the premium.  
 A country governed by a *tyrant* cannot be happy.  
 The pendulum of a clock *vibrates*.  
*Civil* government is a system of laws for a nation. A *civil*  
     is a war among people of the same nation. A *polite*  
     is sometimes called a *civil* man.  
 We should obey the *dictates* of reason and conscience.  
 How *fickle* is fortune. [re  
*Filial* affection and obedience are due from children to their  
 The North *frigid* and the South *frigid* zones are extremely c  
 Purer than ocean's purest gem that *glitters* on the monar  
     brow. [ers, lakes or car  
*Inland* navigation is the passing of boats or small vessels on  
 An *inland* town is one situated some distance from the sea.  
 Sullivan made an *inroad* into the Indian country.  
 Thousands of Africans have been *kidnapped* and made slaves.  
 Our forefathers were called *pilgrims*, because they came to  
     country to enjoy religious freedom.  
 O for the *pinions* of a dove, to bear me to the upper skies.  
 The school is under *rigid* discipline.  
 He executes the law with the utmost *rigor*. [a *signal* vict  
 A flag was raised as a *signal* for battle, and the assailants gai  
 In a moment, in the *twinkling* of an eye, at the last trump,  
     dead shall be raised incorruptible.

**E-YARD**, *n.* ground planted with vines.

**AGE**, *n.* the face, look.

**ION**, *n.* a sight or dream.

**IT**, *v.* to go, to see, to infect, to afflict.

**-NOW**, *v.* to fan, to sift.

**-DOM**, *n.* knowledge rightly applied.

**-NESS**, *n.* one who testifies, testimony.

**-NESS**, *v.* to give testimony, to attest, to see.

**B/RD.**

**DLE**, *n.* a belt. [some.

**SOME**, *a.* tedious, wearisome.

**-MISH**, *n.* a slight battle.

**TUE**, *n.* moral goodness, cacy, valor.

**RL-POOL**, *n.* a vortex, whirling moving circularly.

**PINE.**

*of two syllables accented on the second.*

**DE**, *v.* to dwell in a place, to bear, to support.

**UIRE**, *v.* to gain, to obtain, to attain.

**AD-MIRE**, *v.* to regard with wonder or esteem. [gently.

**AD-VICE**, *n.* counsel, intelligence.

**AD-VISE**, *v.* to counsel, to consult, to inform.

**A-LIKE**, *ad.* in the same manner, equally.

**AL-LY**, *v.* to unite.

**AL-LY**, *n.* a friend, a confederate, a relation.

**AP-PLY**, *v.* to put to a certain use, to have recourse to, to suit.

**A-RISE**, *v.* to rise up, to result.

**A-SCRIBE**, *v.* to attribute, to impute to. [to aim at.

**AS-PIRE**, *v.* to desire eagerly,

**AS-SIGN**, *v.* to appoint, to transfer.

**AT-TIRE**, *n.* dress, clothes.

**AT-TIRE**, *v.* to dress, to array.

**BE-NIGN**, *a.* kind, generous.

**COM-BINE**, *v.* to unite, to join, to agree. [various authors.

**COM-PILE**, *v.* to collect from

**COM-PLY**, *v.* to yield, to submit, to agree. [ble.

**CON-DIGN**, *a.* deserved, suitable.

**CON-FINE**, *n.* limit, border, boundary.

- CON-FINE**, *v.* to restrain, to limit, to imprison.  
**CON-NIVE**, *v.* to pretend ignorance, to wink at.  
**CON-SIGN**, *v.* to make over, to transfer, to commit.  
**CON-TRIVE**, *v.* to plan, to invent, to project.  
**DE-CIDE**, *v.* to determine, to settle, to conclude.  
**DE-CLINE**, *v.* to refuse, to decay, to grow worse.  
**DE-CLINE**, *n.* a becoming worse, decay.  
**DE-CRY**, *v.* to censure, to clamor against.  
**DE-FILE**, *v.* to corrupt, to pollute.  
**DE-FILE**, *n.* a narrow passage.  
**DE-FINE**, *v.* to show the meaning of, to explain, to limit.  
**DE-FY**, *v.* to challenge, to dare.  
**DE-LIGHT**, *n.* pleasure, joy.  
**DE-LIGHT**, *v.* to please, to satisfy.  
**DE-NY**, *v.* to refuse, to disown.  
**DE-PRIVE**, *v.* to take from, to bereave. [plan.  
**DE-SIGN**, *v.* to purpose, to intend.  
**DE-SIGN**, *n.* intention, plan.  
**DE-SPISE**, *v.* to scorn, to condemn, to slight. [bles  
**DE-VICE**, *n.* a contrivance, or  
**DE-VICE**, *v.* to contrive, to invent.  
**DIS-GUISE**, *n.* a dress to deceive, a false appearance.  
**DIS-GUISE**, *v.* to dress to deceive, to hide by false show.  
**DI-VIDE**, *v.* to separate, to distribute.  
**DI-VINE**, *a.* pertaining to God, proceeding from God.  
**DI-VINE**, *n.* a minister of the gospel. [know  
**DI-VINE**, *v.* to foretell, to foretell.  
**EN-TICE**, *v.* to allure.  
**EN-TIRE**, *a.* whole.  
**ES-PY**, *v.* to see at a distance.  
**EX-CITE**, *v.* to rouse, to stir up.  
**IM-BIBE**, *v.* to drink in, to draw in, to admit into the mind. [to excite  
**IN-CITE**, *v.* to rouse to action.  
**IN-CLINE**, *v.* to tend, to bend to dispose. [by a jur  
**IN-DICT**, [in-dite.] *v.* to accuse.  
**IN-DITE**, *n.* to compose.  
**IN-SCRIBE**, *v.* to write up to dedicate.

TE, *v.* to bid, to ask, to sit.

IGE, *v.* to bind, to compel, ratify.

QUE, *a.* not direct.

TE, *a.* refined, elegant in manners.

MISE, *v.* to explain or beforehand. [direct.

SCRIBE, *v.* to order, to

SIDE, *v.* to sit over, to di-

SCRIBE, *v.* to condemn.

VIDE, *v.* to prepare, to only. [ish.

INE, *v.* to purify, to pol-

Y, *v.* to trust, to depend on.

UIRE, *v.* to demand.

IDE, *v.* to dwell; to live.

IGN, *v.* to yield, to give to submit. [retreat.

IRE, *v.* to withdraw, to

LIME, *a.* high, grand.

SCRIBE, *v.* to write unto sign. [notice.

NSPIRE, *v.* to come to

PIN.

IDGE, *v.* to shorten.

A-BYSS, *n.* a great depth, a gulph. [charge, to set free.

AC-QUIT, *v.* to clear, to dis-

AD-MIT, *v.* to allow, to let in.

AF-FIX, *v.* to add, to unite to the end. [to grieve.

AF-FLICT, *v.* to give pain to,

AS-SIST, *v.* to help, to aid.

COM-MIT, *v.* to intrust, to imprison, to perpetrate.

CON-FIRM, [con-ferm,] *v.* to establish, to make sure.

CON-SIST, *v.* to be made or composed of.

CON-VICT, *v.* to prove guilty.

CON-VINCE, *v.* to make one believe. [scribe.

DE-PICT, *v.* to paint, to de-

E-MIT, *v.* to send out, to discharge.

EN-LIST, *v.* to enroll, to engage.

E-QUIP, *v.* to dress, to arm.

E-VINCE, *v.* to prove, to show.

EX-TINCT, *a.* put out, extinguished, dead. [the mind.

IM-PRINT, *v.* to print, to fix on

IN-FIRM, [in-ferm,] *a.* weak, feeble, sickly.

IN-FLICT, *v.* to impose as a punishment.

His *wisdom* shines in every twinkling star.

*Virtue* is nothing but voluntary obedience to truth.

Knowledge is *acquired* by study and observation. He has *acquired* a high reputation by his writings.

*Apply* thine heart unto instruction. I *applied* to him for assistance. The remark *applied* to you.

He even *aspired* to the crown. There is none of us, but would be thought to *aspire* after immortality.

Thou hast fulfilled thy words, Creator, bounteous and *benign*.

He has been brought to *condign* punishment for his crime.

I *decline* the offer. His health *declines* rapidly. After this period Rome began to *decline*.

Who will *defuse* the word *defy*?

He is *deprived* of sight, that is, he is blind.

We must *devise* some method to check the growing evil.

If sinners *entice* thee consent thou not.

He went to London in *disguise*.

It is difficult to renounce those opinions which we have *imbibed* in youth.

He was *indicted* for murder. The letter was *indited* by one written by another.

Before I enter upon the subject of liberty, I would *premise* that I am no friend to that kind of liberty which consists in obliterating all distinctions in society.

The governor has *resigned* his office. He is *resigned* to his fate.

Their names were *affixed* to their agreement.

The truth of the report is *confirmed*.

The Congress of the United States *consists* of a Senate and House of Representatives.

A severe punishment was *inflicted* on the criminals.

**IN-SIST**, *v.* to persist in, to urge.  
**IN-STILL**, *v.* to infuse, to insinuate imperceptibly.  
**OUT-LIVE**, *v.* to survive.  
**PRE-DICT**, *v.* to foretell.  
**PRE-FIX**, *v.* to place before.  
**RE-FIT**, *v.* to repair.  
**RE-MISS**, *a.* slack, negligent.  
**RE-SIST**, *v.* to oppose. [strain.  
**RE-STRIC**T, *v.* to limit, to re-  
**SUB-MIT**, *v.* to yield, to refer.  
**TRANS-MIT**, *v.* to convey, to send from one to another.

**MARINE.**

**FA-TIGUE**, *n.* weariness, toil.  
**IN-TRIGUE**, *n.* plot, scheme.  
**IN-TRIGUE**, *v.* to plot, to scheme.  
**MA-CHINE**, *n.* an engine. [sea.  
**MA-RINE**, *a.* pertaining to the

*Words of two syllables accented on the first.*

**NO.**

**CO-GENT**, *a.* forcible, convincing.  
**CO-HORT**, *n.* a troop of soldiers in number about five hundred.

**COURT-IER**, *n.* an attendant on a court.  
**DO-CILE**, *a.* teachable.  
**DO-NOR**, *n.* a giver.  
**FORE-CAST**, *n.* foresight, contrivance. [edge.  
**FORE-SIGHT**, *n.* foreknowledge.  
**FORE-TASTE**, *n.* anticipation.  
**GLO-RY**, *n.* honor, fame, divine perfection. [bright, happy.  
**GOLD-EN**, *a.* made of gold.  
**HOAR-Y**, *a.* grey, whitish.  
**HO-LY**, *a.* pure, pious, sacred.  
**KO-RAN**, *n.* the book containing the Mahometan religion.  
**LO-CAL**, *a.* relating to, or being of a place. [a place.  
**LO-CATE**, *v.* to place or put in  
**LONE-LY**, *a.* solitary, dismal.  
**MO-MENT**, *n.* a small portion of time, importance.  
**MO-TIVE**, *n.* a reason for doing a thing.  
**MOURN-FUL**, *a.* sorrowful.  
**NO-BLE**, *a.* illustrious, generous. [flowers.  
**NOSE-GAY**, *n.* a bunch of  
**NO-TICE**, *n.* information, regard. [sentiment.  
**NO-TION**, *n.* thought, opinion

O-DOR, *n.* fragrance, scent.

O-MEN, *n.* a sign.

O-RAL, *a.* delivered by the mouth, not written.

O-VAL, *a.* shaped like an egg.

PO-EM, *n.* a composition in verse. [poes.

PO-LAR, *a.* pertaining to the

POR-TAL, *n.* a gate, a kind of arch.

POR-TION, *n.* a part, lot.

PORT-LY, *a.* grand in appearance.

POR-TRAIT, *n.* picture, a painted likeness.

POST-SCRIPT, *n.* an addition to the end of a letter.

PRONE-NESS, *n.* inclination.

RO-BUST, *a.* strong, vigorous.

RO-MANCE, *n.* a fable, fiction.

SLOTH-FUL, *a.* idle, sluggish.

SO-BER, *a.* serious, temperate.

SO-CIAL, *a.* familiar, relating to society. [sun.

SO-LAR, *a.* pertaining to the

TO-KEN, *n.* a sign, mark, evidence. [in battle.

TRO-PHY, *n.* something taken

VO-CAL, *a.* of or belonging to the voice.

YEO-MAN, [yo-man,] *n.* a farmer, a common man.

### MOVE.

BOOT-Y, *n.* plunder, spoil.

GLOOM-Y, *a.* dark, cloudy, melancholy.

MOVE-MENT, *n.* motion.

### NOR.

BOR-DER, *n.* an edge, a boundary. [border, to touch.

BOR-DER, *v.* to adorn with a

DOR-MANT, *a.* sleeping, secret.

FLOR-ID, *a.* red, of a lively red color.

FOR-EIGN, *a.* relating to another country.

FOR-FEIT, *n.* a fine for an offence.

FOR-FEIT, *v.* to lose by an offence.

FORM-AL, *a.* ceremonious, methodical.

FOR-TRESS, *n.* a fortified place.

FOR-TUNE, *n.* chance, estate, success.

HOR-RID, *a.* terrible, hideous

**HOR-ROR**, *n.* terror, consternation.

**MOR-AL**, *a.* conformed to rules of right, relating to vice or virtue. [ed.]

**MOR-BID**, *a.* diseased, corrupt.

**MOR-TAL**, *a.* subject to death, deadly. [pledge.]

**MORT-GAGE**, [mor-gage,] *n.* a

**MORT-GAGE**, *v.* to pledge.

**ORB-IT**, *n.* the path in which a planet moves.

**OR-DER**, *n.* method, regularity, command.

**OR-DER**, *v.* to regulate, to command.

**OR-GAN**, *n.* an instrument.

**OR-PHAN**, *n.* a child who has lost a parent. [tous.]

**SOR-DID**, *a.* mean, base, covetous.

**SOR-ROR**, *n.* grief, sadness.

**TOR-PID**, *a.* numb, sluggish.

**TOR-POR**, *n.* numbness, dullness.

**TOR-RENT**, *n.* a rushing, rapid stream.

**TOR-RID**, *a.* hot, burning.

**TOR-TURE**, *n.* extreme pain, torment.

**VOR-TEX**, *n.* a whirlpool.

## NOT.

**BOND-AGE**, *n.* slavery.

**BOND-MAN**, *n.* a slave.

**COL-LEAGUE**, *n.* a partner or associate in office.

**COL-UMN**, *n.* a round pillar, part of a page. [a contest.]

**COM-BAT**, *n.* a battle, a duel.

**COM-BAT**, *v.* to fight, to oppose. [humorous.]

**COM-IC**, *a.* relating to comedy.

**COM-MENT**, *n.* an explanation by notes.

**COM-MENT**, *v.* to expound, to explain by notes.

**COM-MERCE**, *n.* exchange of merchandise, trade.

**COM-PACT**, *n.* an agreement, a contract.

**COM-PEND**, *n.* an abridgment.

**COM-POUND**, *n.* a mixture of ingredients.

**COM-RADE**, *n.* a companion.

**CON-CAVE**, *a.* hollow, arched.

**CON-CERT**, *n.* union, harmony.

**CON-GRESS**, *n.* a meeting, the legislature of the United States.

**CON-QUER**, *v.* to subdue, to vanquish.



- CON-QUEST**, *n.* victory, the act of conquering.
- CON-SCIENCE**, *n.* the faculty by which we judge of the goodness or wickedness of our own actions. [suaded, privy to.
- CON-SCIOUS**, *a.* inwardly per-
- CON-SORT**, *n.* a husband or wife, a companion.
- CON-STANT**, *a.* firm, steady.
- CON-STRUE**, *v.* to explain, to translate, to understand the meaning. [union.
- CON-TACT**, *n.* touch, close
- CON-TEST**, *n.* a dispute, a debate, a quarrel.
- CON-TRACT**, *n.* an agreement.
- CON-TRAST**, *n.* opposition in things of a like kind.
- CON-TRITE**, *a.* truly penitent.
- CON-VENT**, *n.* a religious house, a nunnery.
- CON-VERT**, *n.* one changed in his opinions. [guilty.
- CON-VICT**, *n.* a person proved
- COST-LY**, *a.* expensive, dear.
- COT-TAGE**, *n.* a hut. [cept.
- DOC-TRINE**, *n.* principle, pre-
- DOG-MA**, *n.* an established principle, a tenet,
- FON-DLE**, *v.* to caress, to treat with affection. [derness.
- FOND-NESS**, *n.* affection, ten-
- FOS-SIL**, *a.* dug out of the earth.
- FOS-SIL**, *n.* that which is dug out of the earth. [cherish.
- FOS-TER**, *v.* to nourish, to
- GOB-LET**, *n.* a bowl, a large cup. [elation.
- GOS-PEL**, *n.* the Christian rev-
- HOM-AGE**, *n.* worship, reverence.
- HON-EST**, *a.* upright, sincere.
- HON-OR**, *n.* dignity, reputation, respect. [respect.
- HON-OR**, *v.* to reverence, to
- HOS-TILE**, *a.* adverse, warlike.
- KNOWL-EDGE**, *n.* skill, learning, perception.
- LOF-TY**, *a.* high, sublime, proud.
- LOG-IC**, *n.* the art of reasoning.
- MOD-EL**, *n.* a copy, pattern.
- MOD-ERN**, *a.* late, recent, not ancient. [creet.
- MOD-EST**, *a.* diffident, dis-
- MON-ARCH**, *n.* a sovereign, a king.
- MON-STER**, *n.* a thing unnatural. [shocking.
- MON-STROUS**, *a.* unnatural,

**COM-PASS**, *v.* to surround, to obtain. [limit.

**COM-PASS**, *n.* a circuit, space,

**COUN-TRY**, *n.* region, a state or kingdom, land remote from cities.

**COV-ET**, *v.* to desire inordinately or earnestly.

**HOV-ER**, *v.* to flutter.

**THOR-OUGH**, *a.* perfect, complete.

**WON-DER**, *v.* to be astonished.

**WON-DER**, *n.* surprise, astonishment.

**POUND.**

**BOUND-LESS**, *a.* unlimited, that cannot be measured.

**BOUN-TY**, *n.* generosity, liberality. [with trees, an arbor.

**BOW-ER**, *n.* a place shaded  
**BROW-BEAT**, *v.* to beat down, to depress.

**COUN-CIL**, *n.* a meeting or body of men for consultation.

**COUN-SEL**, *n.* advice, a pleader. [admonish.

**COUN-SEL**, *v.* to advise, to

**COUNT-LESS**, *a.* that cannot be counted.

**COUN-TY**, *n.* a division of a state.

**DOUBT-FUL**, *a.* uncertain.

**FOUNT-AIN**, *n.* a spring, a source.

**HOUSE-HOLD**, *n.* a family.

**OUT-LET**, *n.* a passage outward.

**OUT-LINE**, *n.* the outward line of a figure, a sketch.

**OUT-RAGE**, *n.* violence.

**PROW-ESS**, *n.* courage, valor.

**TOW-ER**, *n.* a high building, a fortress.

**TOW-ER**, *v.* to soar or rise high.

**ON.**

**CLOIS-TER**, *n.* a place of religious retirement.

**LOI-TER**, *v.* to linger.

**MOIST-EN**, *v.* to make damp, to wet.

**MOIST-URE**, *n.* dampness.

**TOIL-SOME**, *a.* laborious.

*Words of two syllables accented on the second.*

**NO.**

**A-BODE**, *n.* a dwelling, a place of residence.

RE, *v.* to worship.

ORD, *v.* to yield, to be able  
ll or expend or exchange.

URN, [ad-jurn,] *v.* to put  
[suit.

PORT, *v.* to agree, to

POSE, *v.* to quiet, to  
e up of, to put together.

VOKE, *v.* to call or sum-  
together. [nify.

OTE, *v.* to mark, to sig-

ORE, *v.* to lament.

OSE, *v.* to deprive of a  
ie or of kingly power.

OTE, *v.* to dedicate, to  
up. [make known.

LOSE, *v.* to reveal, to

OURSE, *v.* to converse,  
eak, to treat.

OURSE, *n.* conversation,  
on, treatise.

WN, *v.* to deny, to re-  
ice.

OSE, *v.* to set in order,  
cline, to sell.

RCE, *v.* to strengthen,  
rce, to put into execution.

ROSS, *v.* to buy or occu-  
ie whole. [record.

LL, *v.* to register, to

EN-THRONE, *v.* to set on a  
throne, to exalt.

EX-PLODE, *v.* to burst, to re-  
nounce, to reject.

EX-PORT, *v.* to send out of a  
country.

EX-POSE, *v.* to lay open, to  
show, to put in danger.

EX-PLORE, *v.* to search into,  
to examine.

FORE-BODE, *v.* to foretell, to  
foreknow.

FORE-GO, *v.* to forbear to pos-  
sess or enjoy, to give up.

IM-PLORE, *v.* to beseech, to  
entreat. [country:

IM-PORT, *v.* to carry into a

IM-POSE, *v.* to put or lay on, to  
enjoin, to deceive.

IN-CLOSE, *v.* to surround.

IN-VOKE, *v.* to implore, to call  
upon. [cross.

MO-ROSE, *a.* peevish, sullen,

OP-POSE, *v.* to act against, to  
resist. [advance.

PRO-MOTE, *v.* to forward, to

PRO-POSE, *v.* to offer for con-  
sideration.

PRO-VOKE, *v.* to make angry,  
to rouse, to challenge.

**RE-COURSE**, *n.* application for help, resort. [an account of.

**RE-PORT**, *v.* to select, to give

**RE-PORT**, *n.* rumor, an account.

**RE-POSE**, *n.* rest, sleep.

**RE-POSE**, *v.* to rest, to sleep.

**RE-PROACH**, *v.* to censure, to disgrace. [grace.

**RE-PROACH**, *n.* censure, dis-

**RE-SOURCE**, *n.* means of aid or supply. [to give back.

**RE-STORE**, *v.* to bring back,

**RE-VOKE**, *v.* to recall, to repeal. [maintain, to endure.

**SUP-PORT**, *v.* to sustain, to

**SUP-POSE**, *v.* to imagine, to lay down without proof.

#### MOVE.

**A-DO**, *n.* trouble, bustle.

**DIS-PROVE**, *v.* to prove false, to confute. [face.

**RE-PROOF**, *n.* blame to one's

**RE-PROVE**, *v.* to blame, to chide.

#### NOR.

**AB-HOR**, *v.* to hate, to loathe.

**AC-CORD**, *v.* to agree.

**AC-CORD**, *n.* an agreement, harmony.

**A-DORN**, *v.* to embellish.

**CON-FORM**, *v.* to comply with, to yield, to make like, to suit.

**DIS-TORT**, *v.* to twist, to pervert. [tend

**ES-CORT**, *v.* to guard, to at-

**EX-HORT**, *v.* to advise, to urge to action, to encourage.

**EX-TORT**, *v.* to draw or gain by force. [wretched.

**FOR-LORN**, *a.* forsaken,

**PER-FORM**, *v.* to do, to execute. [celebrate.

**RE-CORD**, *v.* to register, to

**RE-FORM**, *v.* to make or become better. [from guilt.

**RE-MORSE**, *n.* sorrow arising

**RE-SORT**, *v.* to repair to.

**RE-SORT**, *n.* place of meeting.

#### NOT.

**AB-SCOND**, *v.* to hide one's self. [quit, to release.

**AB-SOLVE**, *v.* to clear, to ac-

**AB-SORB**, *v.* to swallow up, to engross. [lute.

**AC-COST**, *v.* to address, to sa-

**A-DOPT**, *v.* to take as one's own.

**POND**, *v.* to give up hope, despair.

**OLVE**, *v.* to fall by suction, office or duty.

**ODGE**, *v.* to remove, to away. [arate.

**OLVE**, *v.* to melt, to separate.

**OL**, *v.* to praise, to magnify.

**ONG**, *v.* to lengthen out.

**OLVE**, *v.* to determine.

**POND**, *v.* to answer.

**PONSE**, *n.* an answer.

**OLT**, *v.* to throw off allegiance, to rebel, to shock.

**OLVE**, *v.* to turn round, to consider.

DOVE.

**ONT**, *v.* to provoke, to offend.

**ONT**, *n.* offence, insult.

**FRONT**, *v.* to face, to oppose.

OIL.

**IT**, *a.* skillful. [prive.

**OIL**, *v.* to rob, to deprive.

**ID**, *a.* empty, destitute.

**IN**, *v.* to separate

**DIS-JOINT**, *v.* to put out of joint. [to occupy.

**EM-PLOY**, *v.* to employ, to use.

**EN-JOIN**, *v.* to order, to prescribe. [pleasure in.

**EN-JOY**, *v.* to possess, to take.

**EX-PLOIT**, *n.* a great action, an achievement. [back.

**RE-COIL**, *v.* to shrink, to fall.

**RE-JOICE**, *v.* to make or be glad, to exult. [meet again.

**RE-JOIN**, *v.* to join again, to unite.

POUND.

**A-BOUND**, *v.* to have or be in plenty. [a narration.

**AC-COUNT**, *n.* a computation.

**AC-COUNT**, *v.* to esteem, to compute. [intermix.

**COM-POUND**, *v.* to mingle, to mix.

**CON-FOUND**, *v.* to mix, to perplex.

**DE-NOUNCE**, *v.* to threaten.

**DE-VOUT**, *a.* pious, religious, sincere.

**DIS-MOUNT**, *v.* to throw one or to alight from a horse.

**ES-POUSE**, *v.* to engage for marriage, to marry, to advocate.

**EX-POUND**, *v.* to explain.

Father of all, in every age, in every clime, *adored*.

The Court which condemned Charles the First, was *composed* of men who were as pure in purpose as they were lofty in patriotism. They sentenced a traitor to a traitor's death.

The Assembly was *convoked* by order of the Governor.

The death of La Fayette was *deplored* throughout the United States.

We will *depose* the king and restore the liberties of the people.

Let not the pursuit of pleasure *engross* your attention.

The magazine *exploded*, with a noise like thunder.

Those absurd opinions have been *exploded*.

The king sat *enthroned* in great majesty.

Let us *forego* the pleasures of sense, to secure immortal bliss.

I wish to *promote* your welfare.

The laws should always be *enforced*, if you wish them to be respected.

In times of need we had *recourse* to our friends for aid. [ple.

Righteousness exalteth a nation, but sin is a *reproach* to any people.

The sentence of death was *revoked*, and the prisoner set free.

Those best can bear *reproof* who merit praise.

Be not *conformed* to this world.

To be *absolved* from allegiance to a king, is to cease to owe him obedience.

On the death of the king, the crown *devolved* on his eldest son.

*Extol* him that rideth upon the heavens.

The earth *revolves* round the sun.

He is *devoid* of understanding. They were *devoid* of fear.

Mankind are too prone to admire military *exploits*.

The mind *recoils* at the recital of such woes.

South America *abounds* in mines.

The flood was *denounced* long before it took place.

**PRO-FOUND**, *a.* deep, learned.

**PRO-NOUNCE**, *v.* to speak, to utter. [offer.

**PRO-POUND**, *v.* to propose, to

**RE-COUNT**, *v.* to relate particularly. [fortification.

**RE-DOUT**, *n.* the outwork of a

**RE-DOUND**, *v.* to conduce, to return by reaction.

**RE-NOWN**, *n.* fame, celebrity.

**RE-SOUND**, *v.* to echo, to sound again.

*Words of two syllables accented on the first.*

**TUBE.**

**BU-REAU**, [bu-row,] *n.* a chest of drawers.

**CRU-EL**, *a.* inhuman, savage.

**CRU-ET**, *n.* a vial for oil or vinegar. [upon the sea.

**CRUIS-ER**, *n.* one who wanders

**CU-BIT**, *n.* a measure of about eighteen inches.

**DU-EL**, *n.* a fight between two persons.

**DU-LY**, *ad.* properly.

**DU-TY**, *n.* that which is due, that which ought to be done.

**FLU-ENT**, *a.* flowing, copious.

**FLU-ID**, *n.* a liquid or flowing substance. [cal.

**FRU-GAL**, *a.* saving, economi-

**FRUIT-FUL**, *a.* productive, bearing fruit. [fruit, vain.

**FRUIT-LESS**, *a.* not bearing

**FU-EL**, *n.* that which supports fire.

**FU-RY**, *n.* madness, rage.

**FU-TURE**, *a.* that is yet to come or be.

**FU-TURE**, *n.* time to come.

**HU-MID**, *a.* wet, moist.

**HU-MOR**, *n.* moisture, turn of temper or mind.

**JUN-IOR**, *a.* younger.

**JU-RIST**, *n.* one skilled in law, a lawyer. [a jury

**JU-ROR**, *n.* one who serves on

**JU-RY**, *n.* persons sworn to decide upon laws and evidence given in court.

**LU-CID**, *a.* bright, clear.

**LU-CRE**, *n.* gain, profit.

**LUKE-WARM**, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent. [moon.

**LU-NAR**, *a.* relating to the

**MU-SIC**, *n.* the science of sounds, melody; harmony.

**NUI-SANCE**, *n.* an annoyance

PLU-MAGE, *n.* feathers.

PRU-DENCE, *n.* wisdom applied to practice.

PRU-DENT, *a.* wise, cautious.

PU-NY, *a.* weak, small.

PU-PIL, *n.* a scholar, the apple of the eye.

PU-TRID, *a.* rotten, corrupt.

RUDE-NESS, *n.* coarseness of manners, incivility.

RU-MOR, *n.* report.

RU-MOR, *v.* to report abroad.

RU-RAL, *a.* belonging to the country. [*rous.*

RUTH-LESS, *a.* cruel, barbarous.

SCRU-PLE, *n.* doubt, twenty grains. [*itate.*

SCRU-PLE, *v.* to doubt, to hesitate.

STU-PID, *a.* dull, sluggish.

SURE-TY, *n.* certainty, security.

TU-MULT, *n.* bustle, riot.

TUNE-FUL, *a.* musical, harmonious.

TU-TOR, *n.* one who instructs, a preceptor.

UN-ION, *n.* the act of joining, concord.

USE-FUL, *a.* profitable, beneficial.

## TUB.

BUF-FET, *v.* to beat, to strike.

BUG-BEAR, *n.* a frightful object, false terror.

BULK-Y, *a.* of great size.

BUS-KIN, *n.* a half-boot.

BUS-TLE, *n.* a tumult, a hurry.

BUT-LER, *n.* a servant who furnishes the table.

COUR-AGE, *n.* bravery, valor.

CUL-PRIT, *n.* one arraigned before a judge.

CUL-TURE, *n.* the act of cultivating, tillage.

CUN-NING, *a.* artful, skillful.

CUN-NING, *n.* skill, artifice.

CUR-RENT, *n.* a running stream.

CUS-TOM, *n.* habit, fashion.

CUT-LASS, *n.* a broad sword.

DULL-NESS, *n.* stupidity, bluntness. [*speak.*

DUMB-NESS, *n.* inability to speak.

DUN-GEON, *n.* a dark prison.

DUSK-Y, *a.* partially dark.

FLUT-TER, *v.* to fly in disorder. [*point, to defeat.*

FRUS-TRATE, *v.* to disappoint.

FUNC-TION, *n.* office, employment.



- GRUM-BLE, *v.* to murmur, to complain.
- HUD-DLE, *v.* to crowd together.
- HUM-BLE, *a.* meek, modest.
- HUM-BLE, *v.* to make submissive, to bring low.
- HUS-TLE, *v.* to shake together.
- JUDG-MENT, *n.* the power of judging, decision, opinion.
- JUM-BLE, *v.* to mix together confusedly. [*istrate.*]
- JUS-TICE, *n.* right, law, a magistrate.
- LUCK-Y, *a.* fortunate.
- LUS-TER, LUS-TRE, *n.* brightness, renown.
- MUS-CLE, *n.* the fleshy fibrous parts of an animal body.
- MUS-KET, *n.* a kind of gun.
- MUS-TER, *v.* to assemble, to review. [*thing.*]
- MUZ-ZLE, *n.* the mouth of any
- MUZ-ZLE, *v.* to bind the mouth.
- NUP-TIAL, *a.* pertaining to marriage. [*a pencil.*]
- PLUM-MET, *n.* a leaden weight.
- PLUN-DER, *v.* to pillage, to rob.
- PLUN-DER, *n.* pillage, spoils taken in war.
- PUB-LIC, *a.* general, common, notorious.
- PUB-LIC, *n.* the body of a people, the people. [*rect.*]
- PUN-ISH, *v.* to chastise, to correct.
- PUZ-ZLE, *v.* to perplex.
- RUD-DER, *n.* an instrument for steering a ship. [*ly.*]
- RUM-MAGE, *v.* to search closely.
- RUP-TURE, *n.* a breach.
- RUS-SET, *a.* reddish brown.
- RUS-TIC, *a.* rural, rude, simple.
- RUS-TLE, *v.* to rattle softly.
- SCULP-TOR, *n.* a carver or engraver.
- SCULP-TURE, *n.* the art of carving or engraving wood or stone into images. [*fear.*]
- SHUD-DER, *v.* to shake with fear.
- SHUT-TER, *n.* a cover for a window.
- SHUT-TLE, *n.* an instrument used in weaving.
- SLUG-GARD, *n.* an idler, a lazy fellow.
- SLUM-BER, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze. [*form.*]
- STRUC-TURE, *n.* an edifice, a building.
- STRUG-GLE, *v.* to strive, to labor.
- STRUG-GLE, *n.* effort, contest.
- STUB-BORN, *a.* obstinate.

The *profound* sea was spreading its vast expanse before us.

Newton was a *profound* philosopher.

Nor envy we thy great *renown*, nor grudge thy victory.

He was *fluent* in speech.

Be *frugal*, but not mean.

The queen, recovered, raised her *humid* eyes.

The *humor* of the eye will not freeze.

Examine how your *humor* is inclined,

And what the ruling passion of your mind.

Over his *lucid* arms, a military vest of purple flowed.

A *lunar* eclipse is an eclipse of the moon.

A *prudent* man foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself. [abroad.

Many *rumors* are false. The matter has already been *rumored*

*Rural* scenery is the appearance of the surface of the country.

I saw a pleasant grove, with chant of *tuneful* birds resounding love.

During the whole battle, great *courage* was exhibited on both sides.

—————If vain our toil,

We ought to blame the *culture*, not the soil.

The fierce winds o'er the *dusky* valleys blow.

When *dusky* clouds involve the sky.

The most promising plans of life are liable to be *frustrated*.

The scorching sun was mounted high,

In all its *lustre*, to the noonday sky.

Advance with alacrity to the field, where God himself *musters* the  
hosts of war. [passed.

The enemy *plundered* and burnt the towns through which they

Ere verdant leaves their *russet* hue assume,

I'll court thy shade.

I could hear the leaves *rustling* in the breeze.

**STUD-Y**, *n.* application to books, deep thought. [to consider.

**STUD-Y**, *v.* to apply the mind,

**SUB-JECT**, *a.* placed under, liable.

**SUB-JECT**, *n.* one under the control of another, a matter treated of.

**SUB-STANCE**, *n.* something existing, matter, essential part.

**SUB-TIL**, **SUB-TLE**, *a.* thin, fine, acute, artful.

**SUB-URBS**, *n.* buildings around the borders of a city.

**SUC-COR**, *v.* to assist, to relieve.

**SUC-COR**, *n.* relief, assistance.

**SUD-DEN**, *a.* without notice, hasty.

**SUF-FER**, *v.* to bear, to endure.

**SUF-FRAGE**, *n.* a vote, approbation.

**SUL-LEN**, *a.* morose, obstinate.

**SUL-LY**, *v.* to soil, to tarnish.

**SUL-TAN**, *n.* the Turkish emperor. [pressive.

**SUL-TRY**, *a.* hot and close, oppressive.

**SUM-MIT**, *n.* the top, the utmost height.

**SUM-MON**, *v.* to call with authority. to cite.

**SUM-MONS**, *n.* a call by authority. [arate.

**SUN-DER**, *v.* to divide, to separate.

**SUN-DRY**, *a.* several, diverse.

**UP-ROAR**, *n.* tumult.

**USH-ER**, *n.* an under teacher, an introducer. [extreme.

**UT-MOST**, *a.* highest, greatest,

#### FULL.

**BUL-WARK**, *n.* a fortification.

**FULL-NESS**, *n.* the state of being full, abundance.

**PUL-LEY**, *n.* a small wheel for a running cord.

#### FURL.

**BUR-DEN**, *n.* a load.

**BURN-ISH**, *v.* to polish.

**FLOUR-ISH**, *v.* to thrive, to prosper, to adorn.

**FUR-LONG**, *n.* the eighth part of a mile.

**FUR-LOW**, *n.* leave of absence from military service. [up.

**FUR-NISH**, *v.* to supply, to fit

**HURT-FUL**, *a.* injurious, pernicious.

**MUR-MUR**, *v.* to grumble.

**NUR-TURE**, *n.* food, education.

PURCHASE, *v.* to buy.  
 PUR-PLE, *a.* red tintured with blue. [ing.  
 PUR-PORT, *n.* intention, meaning.  
 PUR-POSE, *n.* design, resolution. [stinate.  
 STUR-DY, *a.* hard, strong, obstinate.  
 SUR-FACE, *n.* the outside.  
 SUR-GEON, *n.* one who heals wounds, and amputates or cuts off limbs. [family.  
 SUR-NAME, *n.* the name of a family.  
 SUR-PLICE, *n.* a clergyman's gown.  
 SUR-PLUS, *n.* that which is more than is wanted.  
 TUR-BAN, *n.* a Turkish head-dress.  
 TUR-RET, *n.* a small tower or eminence.

*Words of two syllables accented on the second.*

## TUBE.

AB-STRUSE, *a.* hard to be understood, hidden.  
 A-BUSE, *v.* to use ill, to impose on, to revile.  
 A-BUSE, *n.* ill usage, injury.  
 AC-CRUE, *v.* to arise, to result.

AC-CUSE, *v.* to charge, to censure. [exact.  
 A-CUTE, *a.* sharp, ingenious.  
 AD-DUCE, *v.* to bring in, to allege.  
 A-DIEU, [a-du,] *ad.* farewell.  
 A-MUSE, *v.* to entertain, to divert.  
 AS-SUME, *v.* to undertake, to take upon one, to claim.  
 AS-SURE, *v.* to assert positively, to make secure.  
 COM-MUNE, *v.* to converse, to confer.  
 COM-PUTE, *v.* to reckon.  
 CON-CLUDE, *v.* to decide, to finish. [to help.  
 CON-DUCE, *v.* to contribute.  
 CON-FUSE, *v.* to disorder, to perplex. [refute.  
 CON-FUTE, *v.* to disprove, to refute.  
 CON-SUME, *v.* to waste, to destroy.  
 DE-DUCE, *v.* to infer, to derive.  
 DE-LUDE, *v.* to deceive.  
 DE-PUTE, *v.* to appoint, to send, to empower to act.  
 DIF-FUSE, *v.* to pour out, to spread. [cise.  
 DIF-FUSE, *a.* copious, not con-

**JTE**, *v.* to contend, to  
se, to debate. [debate.

**JTE**, *n.* a controversy, a

**IE**, *v.* to follow, to suc-  
[prohibit.

**UDE**, *v.* to shut out, to

**SE**, *v.* to pardon, to  
ook, to justify. [plea.

**SE**, *n.* an apology, a

**DE**, *v.* to deceive.

**UE**, *v.* to steep, to wet.

**E**, *v.* to tincture deep, to

. [walls, to confine.

**RE**, *v.* to inclose within

**TE**, *v.* to attribute.

**UDE**, *v.* to inclose, to

rise.

**CE**, *v.* to persuade.

**UDE**, *v.* to encroach, to

uninvited.

**E**, *v.* to accustom.

**TE**, *a.* small, particular.

**URE**, *a.* dark, abstruse.

**URE**, *v.* to darken, to

ex.

**UDE**, *v.* to thrust into,

er with importunity.

**UME**, *n.* fragrance. [ly.

**SE**, *v.* to read attentive-

**UTE**, *v.* to defile.

**PRE-SUME**, *v.* to suppose, to  
venture. [to yield, to cause.

**PRO-DUCE**, *v.* to bring forth,

**PRO-FUSE**, *a.* copious, abun-  
dant, wasteful. [prove.

**RE-BUKE**, *v.* to chide, to re-

**RE-BUKE**, *n.* reproof, chiding.

**RE-CLUSE**, *a.* retired, shut up.

**RE-CRUIT**, *v.* to repair, to sup-  
ply, to replace. [soldier.

**RE-CRUIT**, *n.* a new enlisted

**RE-DUCE**, *v.* to make less, to  
subdue.

**RE-FUSE**, *v.* to deny, to re-  
ject, not to accept.

**RE-FUTE**, *v.* to prove false, or  
erroneous. [think.

**RE-PUTE**, *v.* to esteem, to

**RE-PUTE**, *n.* reputation.

**RE-SUME**, *v.* to take back, to  
begin again. [back on.

**RE-VIEW**, *v.* to survey, to look

**RE-VIEW**, *n.* a survey, a re-  
examination. [to.

**SA-LUTE**, *v.* to greet, to speak

**SE-CURE**, *v.* to make certain,  
to protect. [safe.

**SE-CURE**, *a.* free from danger,

**TRA-DUCE**, *v.* to censure, to  
slander, to condemn.

## TUB.

**AB-RUPT**, *a.* sudden, broken.  
**AD-JUST**, *v.* to regulate, to fit.  
**A-DULT**, *a.* grown up.  
**A-DULT**, *n.* a person grown up.  
**AN-NUL**, *v.* to make void.  
**AU-GUST**, *a.* noble, grand.  
**BE-NUMB**, *v.* to stupefy.  
**CON-DUCT**, *v.* to guide, to manage, to order. [form.  
**CON-STRUCT**, *v.* to build, to  
**CON-SULT**, *v.* to ask advice of, to confer. [shake.  
**CON-VULSE**, *v.* to cause to  
**COR-RUPT**, *v.* to infect, to defile, to bribe.  
**DE-DUCT**, *v.* to subtract, to separate.  
**DIS-GUST**, *n.* aversion, dislike.  
**DIS-GUST**, *v.* to offend, to provoke. [disbelieve.  
**DIS-TRUST**, *v.* not to trust, to  
**DIS-TRUST**, *n.* suspicion, want of confidence.  
**DI-VULGE**, *v.* to publish, to make known. [rect.  
**IN-STRUCT**, *v.* to teach, to di-  
**IN-SULT**, *v.* to treat with insolence. [to commit.  
**IN-TRUST**, *v.* to give in trust,

**MIS-JUDGE**, *v.* to judge incor- rectly. [impede.  
**OB-STRUCT**, *v.* to hinder, to  
**RE-FUND**, *v.* to pay back, to restore. [drive back.  
**RE-PULSE**, *v.* to beat back, to  
**RE-SULT**, *v.* to arise, to proceed.  
**RE-SULT**, *n.* consequence.

## FURL.

**AB-SURD**, *a.* contrary to rea- son, irrational.  
**CON-CUR**, *v.* to agree.  
**IN-CUR**, *v.* to become liable to, to deserve. [happen.  
**OC-CUR**, *v.* to come, to arise, to  
**RE-CUR**, *v.* to return, to resort.  
**UN-FURL**, *v.* to spread out, to unfold. [without right.  
**U-SURP.** *v.* to take or hold

*Words of three syllables accented on the first.*

## FATE.

**A-GEN-CY**, *n.* action, a mana- ging another's affairs.  
**A-LIEN-ATE**, *v.* to sell, to transfer, to estrange.  
**A-QUE-OUS**, *a.* watery.

A-QUI-LINE, *a.* like an eagle.  
 A-RE-A, *n.* the superficial contents of anything, an open surface.  
 A-THE-ISM, *n.* the disbelief of a God.  
 A-THE-IST, *n.* one who disbelieves the existence of a God.  
 BAY-O-NET, *n.* a short sword fixed at the end of a musket.  
 CA-PA-BLE, *a.* having power, able, susceptible. [constant.  
 CHANGE-A-BLE, *a.* fickle, indan-GER-OUS, *a.* hazardous, perilous.  
 DRA-PER-Y, *n.* cloth-work, dress of a picture.  
 FA-VOR-ITE, *n.* a person or thing beloved. [contradicts.  
 GAIN-SAY-ER, *n.* one who MAIN-TE-NANCE, *n.* sustenance, defence.  
 MA-NI-AC, *n.* a mad person.  
 PA-GAN-ISM, *n.* heathenism.  
 PA-TRI-ARCH, *n.* the head of a family. [country.  
 PAT-RI-OT, *n.* a lover of his PAT-RON-AGE, *n.* support, protection. [be paid, due.  
 PAY-A-BLE, *a.* that ought to

PHA-E-TON, *n.* a high open carriage. [sparkling.  
 RA-DI-ANT, *n.* shining, bright, SCARC-I-TY, *n.* want of plenty.  
 STA-TION-ER, *n.* a dealer in paper, &c. [dissension.  
 VA-RI-ANCE, *n.* disagreement, VA-RI-OUS, *a.* changeable, different.

## FAR.

AR-BI-TER, *n.* one who is to decide a question, a judge.  
 ARCH-I-TECT, [ar-ki-tect,] *n.* a master builder. [rious.  
 AR-DU-OUS, *a.* difficult, labor-AR-GU-MENT, *n.* a reason, a subject, a dispute.  
 ARM-IS-TICE, *n.* a short cessation of arms.  
 AR-SE-NAL, *n.* a place for military stores, a magazine.  
 AR-TI-FICE, *n.* a trick, fraud cunning.  
 AR-TI-SAN, *n.* an artist.  
 BAR-BA-RISM, *n.* ignorance cruelty. [cruel.  
 BAR-BA-ROUS, *a.* ignorant.  
 CAR-DI-NAL, *a.* principal chief.

**CAR-DIN-AL**, *n.* an officer in  
(the Romish Church)

**CHARGE-A-BLE**, *a.* subject to  
be charged or accused.

**GUARD-I-AN**, *n.* one who has  
the care of another.

**GUARD-I-AN**, *a.* protecting.

**HAR-BIN-GER**, *n.* a forerun-  
ner, a messenger.

**HAR-MON-IZE**, *v.* to agree.

**HAR-MO-NY**, *n.* agreement,  
concord.

**LAR-CE-NY**, *n.* petty theft or  
robbery.

**MAR-TYR-DOM**, *n.* the death  
of a martyr.

**MAS-TER-LY**, *a.* skillful.

**MAS-TER-PIECE**, *n.* a capital  
performance, chief excellence.

**PAR-LIA-MENT**, *n.* the as-  
sembly of the lords and com-  
mons of Great Britain.

**PART-NER-SHIP**, *n.* a joint  
interest or property.

**PASS-O-VER**, *n.* a Jewish fes-  
tival.

**PAS-TOR-AL**, *a.* rural, like  
shepherds.

**SLAN-DER-IOUS**, *a.* uttering  
reproachful falsehoods.

# FALL.

**AL-DER-MAN**, *n.* a city officer.

**AU-DI-ENCE**, *n.* a hearing, per-  
sons collected to hear.

**AU-THOR-IZE**, *v.* to give au-  
thority, to certify.

**DRAW-ING-ROOM**, *n.* a room  
for visitors. [knavish.

**FRAUD-U-LENT**, *a.* deceitful,

**HAUGH-TI-NESS**, *n.* pride, ar-  
rogance.

**LAUD-A-BLE**, *a.* praiseworthy.

**LAUD-A-NUM**, *n.* tincture of  
opium. [ships or sailors.

**NAU-TIC-AL**, *a.* pertaining to

**QUAD-RU-PED**, *n.* a four-foot-  
ed animal.

**QUAL-I-FY**, *v.* to make fit, to  
vary, to modify.

**QUAL-I-TY**, *n.* nature, proper-  
ty, rank. [portion.

**QUAN-TI-TY**, *n.* bulk, weight,

**QUAR-REL-SOME**, *a.* inclin-  
ed to quarrels.

**QUAR-TER-LY**, *ad.* once in a  
quarter of a year.

# FAT.

**AB-DI-CATE**, *v.* to resign. to  
give up.



Should all laws against crimes be *annulled*, no man could cure.

If you *deduct* four from six, two will remain.

He was *conducted* by his Indian guide through forests which appeared to be utterly impenetrable.

Are not the lives of those who draw the sword in Rome's cause *intrusted* to her care?

The enemy was *repulsed* with great slaughter.

Poverty *results* from idleness. [their displ

Many affect to *concur* in the opinion of others, lest they may *Unfurl* your sails, and catch the favoring breeze.

Steam-boats are moved by the *agency* of steam, and are caused by the *agency* of heat.

Charles is *capable* of making rapid improvement.

Man is a *changeable* being.

Washington was a true *patriot*.

The sun shed down his sacred *radiance*.

Many bleed by shameful *variance* betwixt man and man.

The King of Holland was the *arbiter* on the question of Northern boundaries.

Working in mines is an *arduous* employment.

It was an *arduous* task.

His *cardinal* perfection was industry.

He is to be *guardian* of the two orphans.

The morning star, that cheerful *harbinger* of day, glowed

This splendid painting was the *masterpiece* of Raphael.

To me belongs the care to shun the blasts of *slanderous* tongues

He delivered his lecture to a crowded *audience*.

The desire of improvement is *laudable*, especially in the young

No one should undertake a business for which he is not *qualified*

- AB-SO-LUTE**, *a.* complete, without any restriction.
- AB-STI-NENCE**, *n.* forbearance, fasting.
- AC-CU-RATE**, *a.* exact, nice.
- AC-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* busily, nimbly.
- ACT-U-AL**, *a.* real, certain.
- ACT-U-ATE**, *v.* to put into action, to move.
- AD-A-MANT**, *n.* a hard stone, loadstone.
- AD-E-QUATE**, *a.* sufficient, equal. [mander of a fleet.
- AD-MI-RAL**, *n.* the chief commander.
- AD-VO-CATE**, *n.* one who pleads for another.
- AD-VO-CATE**, *v.* to defend, to vindicate.
- AF-FA-BLE**, *a.* civil, sociable.
- AF-FLU-ENT**, *a.* rich, wealthy, abundant. [great, to exalt.
- AG-GRAN-DIZE**, *v.* to make worse, to provoke.
- AG-GRE-GATE**, *a.* collected together, total.
- AG-GRE-GATE**, *n.* the whole collected together, the sum total.
- AG-I-TATE**, *v.* to put in motion, to shake, to debate.
- AG-O-NY**, *n.* excessive pain.
- AL-CO-HOL**, *n.* pure or rectified spirit.
- AL-CO-RAN**, *n.* the book containing the Mahometan religion.
- AL-I-MENT**, *n.* nourishment, food, support.
- AL-TI-TUDE**, *n.* height, elevation. [mony.
- AM-I-TY**, *n.* friendship, harmony.
- AM-PLI-FY**, *v.* to enlarge.
- AM-PU-TATE**, *v.* to cut off a limb.
- AN-A-LYZE**, *v.* to resolve into first principles, to separate into parts. [ernment.
- AN-ARCH-Y**, *n.* want of government.
- AN-CES-TOR**, *n.* one from whom a person descends.
- AN-CES-TRY**, *n.* lineage, descent.
- AN-EC-DOTE**, *n.* a short story.
- AN-I-MATE**, *v.* to give life to, to enliven.
- AN-NU-AL**, *a.* yearly.
- AN-NU-LAR**, *a.* having the form of a ring.

**AN-TI-DOTE**, *n.* a remedy for poison or evil. [indifference.

**AP-A-THY**, *n.* want of feeling,

**AP-ER-TURE**, *n.* an opening, a gap.

**AP-PE-TITE**, *n.* desire, hunger.

**AP-TI-TUDE**, *n.* fitness.

**AQ-UE-DUCT**, *n.* a pipe for conveying water.

**AR-RO-GANCE**, *n.* haughtiness, pride. [proud.

**AR-RO-GANT**, *a.* haughty,

**AR-RO-GATE**, *v.* to claim unjustly.

**AT-MOS-PHERE**, *n.* the air that surrounds the earth.

**AT-TRI-BUTE**, *n.* an inherent quality.

**AV-A-RICE**, *n.* excessive love of money, covetousness.

**AV-E-NUE**, *n.* an entrance, a way to a place. [portion.

**AV-ER-AGE**, *n.* a mean of pro-

**AX-I-OM**, *n.* a self-evident proposition or maxim.

**BAN-ISH-MENT**, *n.* the act of banishing, exile.

**BAR-RI-ER**, *n.* a boundary, a defence, obstacle.

**BASH-FUL-NESS**, *n.* modesty.

**BAT-TE-RY**, *n.* the act of battering, raised work for cannon.

**BAT-TLE-MENT**, *n.* a wall, a breast-work.

**BLAS-PHE-MOUS**, *a.* impious, irreverent towards God.

**BLAS-PHE-MY**, *n.* indignity offered to God.

**CAB-IN-ET**, *n.* a set of drawers, a room in which state consultations are held.

**CAL-CU-LATE**, *v.* to compute, to reckon.

**CAL-EN-DAR**, *n.* an almanack, a yearly register.

**CAL-EN-DER**, *n.* a hot press, an instrument to glaze and smooth cloth.

**CAL-UM-NY**, *n.* slander.

**CAN-DI-DATE**, *n.* a person proposed for an office. [tea.

**CAN-IS-TER**, *n.* a box to hold

**CAN-O-PY**, *n.* a covering spread over the head, the sky.

**CAP-I-TAL**, *a.* chief deserving death. [city.

**CAP-I-TAL**, *n.* chief or head

**CAP-TI-VATE**, *v.* to capture, to charm. [to punish.

**CAS-TI-GATE**, *v.* to chastise,

- CAS-U-AL**, *a.* accidental, uncertain. [names.]
- CAT-A-LOGUE**, *n.* a list of
- CAT-A-RACT**, *n.* a waterfall, a disease in the eyes.
- CAT-E-CHISE**, *v.* to teach by questions and answers.
- CAV-AL-RY**, *n.* horse troops or soldiers. [cavity.]
- CAV-I-TY**, *n.* a hollow place.
- CHAMP-I-ON**, *n.* a hero, a brave warrior.
- CHAR-AC-TER**, *n.* a mark, reputation, letter. [pleasure.]
- CHAR-I-OT**, *n.* a carriage of
- CHAR-I-TY**, *n.* kindness, love.
- CHAS-TISE-MENT**, *n.* correction, punishment.
- CLAM-OR-OUS**, *a.* noisy.
- CLAR-I-FY**, *v.* to make clear, to purify.
- CLAR-I-ON**, *n.* a martial instrument, a trumpet.
- CLASS-IC-AL**, *a.* relating to eminent authors, learned.
- CLASS-I-FY**, *v.* to arrange in classes. [build.]
- FAB-RIC-ATE**, *v.* to forge, to
- FAB-U-LOUS**, *a.* feigned, full of fables, forged.
- FAC-UL-TY**, *n.* ability, skill.
- FAL-LA-CY**, *n.* deceitful argument, deception. [race.]
- FAM-I-LY**, *n.* a household, a
- FAN-CI-FUL**, *a.* whimsical, imaginary. [enchant.]
- FAS-CIN-ATE**, *v.* to charm, to
- FATH-OM-LESS**, *a.* bottomless, that cannot be measured.
- FLAT-TER-Y**, *n.* false praise.
- GAL-AX-Y**, *n.* the milky-way, a stream of light in the sky.
- GAR-RI-SON**, *n.* soldiers placed in a fort, a fortress.
- GRAD-U-AL**, *a.* proceeding by degrees, step by step.
- GRAD-U-ATE**, *v.* to mark with degrees, to confer a degree upon. [for grain.]
- GRAN-A-RY**, *n.* a storehouse
- GRAT-I-FY**, *v.* to indulge, to please. [ness.]
- GRAT-I-TUDE**, *n.* thankful-
- GRAV-I-TATE**, *v.* to tend towards the center of attraction.
- GRAV-I-TY**, *n.* weight, seriousness, tendency to the center.
- HAL-CY-ON**, [hal-shon,] *a.* quiet, placid, calm. [perity.]
- HAP-PI-NESS**, *n.* felicity, pros-

Our passions are the springs which *actuate* the powers of nature.

He is a warm *advocate* for liberty, both civil and religious.

Her father is an *affable* and courteous gentleman.

This offence, in itself so heinous, was *aggravated* by the nature thereof.

The monarchy of Great Britain was in league and *amity* with all the world.

His arm was *amputated* by a surgeon.

Thus am I doubly armed; my death and life, my bane and *dote*, are both before me.

Pride and *arrogance*, and the evil way and the froward mouth I hate.

Omnipotence is an *attribute* of God only.

It is an *axiom* that the greater good is to be chosen before the lesser.

A man can hardly pass the streets without having his ears filled with horrid and *blasphemous* oaths and curses.

Murder is a *capital* crime.

A stouter *champion* never handled sword.

*Charity*, like the sun, brightens every object around.

Much of the ancient philosophy was supported by mere *fallacy*.

Gaming is a *fascinating* and dangerous vice.

Men doubt, because they stand so thick in the sky,

If those be stars that paint the *galaxy*.

The *garrison* consisted of one thousand men.

If *gratitude* is due from man to man, how much more from man to his Maker.

The earth and the other planets *gravitate* towards the sun at their center.

- HAZ-ARD-OUS**, *a.* perilous, dangerous.
- JAV-E-LIN**, *n.* a spear.
- LAC-E-RATE**, *v.* to tear, to rend. [languor.]
- LAS-SI-TUDE**, *n.* weariness,
- LAT-I-TUDE**, *n.* breadth, distance north or south from the equator.
- MAG-IS-TRATE**, *n.* one in authority, a civil officer.
- MAG-NET-ISM**, *n.* the power of attraction. [to extol.]
- MAG-NI-FY**, *v.* to make great,
- MAG-NI-TUDE**, *n.* greatness, bulk. [eur.]
- MAJ-ES-TY**, *n.* dignity, grand-
- MAL-A-DY**, *n.* disease, sickness. [direction.]
- MAN-AGE-MENT**, *n.* conduct,
- MAN-I-FEST**, *a.* plain, evident.
- MAN-I-FEST**, *v.* to show plainly.
- MAN-I-FOLD**, *a.* many, divers.
- MAN-NER-LY**, *a.* civil, well behaved. [the hand.]
- MAN-U-AL**, *a.* performed by
- MAN-U-SCRIPT**, *n.* a written book, or paper. [lor.]
- MAR-IN-ER**, *n.* a seaman, a sai-
- MAR-I-TIME**, *a.* relating to, or bordering on the sea.
- MAS-SA-CRE**, *v.* to slay indiscriminately. [relation.]
- RAR-RA-TIVE**, *n.* a history, a
- NAT-U-RAL**, *a.* produced by nature, unaffected.
- NAV-I-GATE**, *v.* to pass with ships or boats.
- PAC-I-FY**, *v.* to appease.
- PA-CEANT-RY**, [pad-jun-tre,] *n.* pomp, show.
- PAL-LI-ATE**, *v.* to excuse, to extenuate.
- PALP-A-BLE**, *a.* that may be felt, gross, plain.
- PALP-I-TATE**, *v.* to beat as the heart, to flutter. [mor.]
- PAN-O-PLY**, *n.* complete ar-
- PAR-A-BLE**, *n.* a similitude, a figurative narration.
- PAR-A-DISE**, *n.* the garden of Eden, a place of felicity.
- PAR-A-GON**, *n.* a model, a pattern.
- PAR-A-GRAPH**, *n.* a distinct part of a discourse.
- PAR-AL-LEL**, *a.* in the same direction, and preserving the same distance.

PAR-A-MOUNT, *a.* superior.  
 PAR-A-SOL, *n.* a small umbrella.  
 PAR-I-TY, *n.* equality, likeness.  
 PAS-SION-ATE, *a.* easily moved to anger.  
 RAD-I-CAL, *a.* original, implanted by nature.  
 RAN-COR-OUS, *a.* malignant, malicious. [ing.  
 RAP-TUR-OUS, *a.* transport-  
 RAR-E-FY, *v.* to make or become thin. [monness.  
 RAR-I-TY, *n.* thinness, uncommonness.  
 RAT-I-FY, *v.* to confirm, to establish.  
 RA-TION-AL, *a.* agreeable to reason, endowed with reason.  
 RAV-EN-OUS, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage.  
 SAC-RA-MENT, *n.* the Lord's Supper.  
 SAC-RI-FICE, *v.* to offer up, to destroy, to devote.  
 SAC-RI-FICE, *n.* an offering made to God.  
 SAL-A-RY, *n.* an annual or periodical payment.  
 SANC-TI-FY, *v.* to make holy.  
 SANC-TI-TY, *n.* holiness.

SAN-I-TY, *n.* soundness of or body.  
 SAT-EL-LITE, *n.* a secondary planet revolving round a larger.  
 SAT-IS-FY, *v.* to content, please, to convince.  
 SCAN-DAL-OUS, *a.* repulsive, shameful.  
 VAN-I-TY, *n.* emptiness

*Words of three syllables accented second.*

FATE.

AC-QUAINT-ANCE, *n.* knowledge, one whom we know.  
 A-MAZE-MENT, *n.* wonder, surprise.  
 AP-PA-RENT, *a.* plain, visible.  
 AT-TAIN-MENT, *n.* attainment, something gained.  
 AU-DA-CIOUS, *a.* daring.  
 CA-PA-CIOUS, *a.* wide, vast.  
 CES-SA-TION, *n.* a stop, end of action.  
 CON-TA-GION, *n.* an infection.  
 COUR-AGE-OUS, *a.* bold.  
 DO-NA-TION, *n.* a gift,

**EN-GAGE-MENT**, *n.* obligation, agreement, a battle.

**E-QUA-TOR**, *n.* a great circle dividing the globe into two equal parts.

**E-VA-SION**, *n.* an avoiding, an excuse, equivocation.

**FAL-LA-CIOUS**, *a.* false, deceitful. [tabishment.

**FOUND-A-TION**, *n.* basis, es-  
**IM-PA-TIENCE**, *n.* uneasiness, discontent. [favor.

**IN-GRAT-IATE**, *v.* to get into  
**PLANT-A-TION**, *n.* a place planted, a colony.

**PRO-BA-TION**, *n.* proof, trial.

**QUO-TA-TION**, *n.* the act of quoting, a passage quoted.

**RA-PA-CIOUS**, *a.* given to plunder, greedy.

**RE-LA-TION**, *n.* a narration, kindred, reference.

**SA-GA-CIOUS**, *a.* quick of scent, shrewd, cunning.

**SAL-VA-TION**, *n.* preservation from eternal death.

**TE-NA-CIOUS**, *a.* retentive, holding fast.

**TOR-NA-DO**, *n.* a hurricane, a whirlwind.

**TRANS-PA-RENT**, *a.* clear, letting light pass through, that may be seen through.

**UN-GRATE-FUL**, *a.* unthankful.

**VA-CA-TION**, *n.* a suspension of business or study. [word.

**VER-BA-TIM**, *ad.* word for  
**VOL-CA-NO**, *n.* a burning mountain.

**VO-RA-CIOUS**, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous.

## FAR.

**AD-VAN-TAGE**, *n.* superiority, benefit, gain.

**A-PART-MENT**, *n.* a room.

**COM-MAND-ER**, *n.* one who commands.

**COM-MAND-MENT**, *n.* a command, an order.

**CO-PART-NER**, *n.* a joint partner.

**DÉ-PART-MENT**, *n.* a division. [away.

**DE-PART-URE**, *n.* a going

**EN-LARGE-MENT**, *n.* increase. [equal.

**IM-PAR-TIAL**, *a.* unbiased,

**UN-DAUNT-ED**, *a.* fearless



The violence of the storm rendered our voyage *extrem*  
*ardous*.

During the riot many were shockingly *lacerated* with wo  
The excessive heat of the weather produced an *unusual* l  
Greenland is in North *latitude*.

Cape Horn is in South *latitude*.

The Governor is the chief *magistrate* of a State.

The Lord reigneth ; he is clothed in *majesty*.

He wrote a *narrative* of his maritime voyage.

They never hide or *palliate* their vices, but *expose* them  
view.

The laws of God are *paramount* to any human authority.

The air is *rarefied* by heat.

In heaven the *rapturous* song began.

God blessed the seventh day, and *sanctified* it.

The moon is a *satellite* of the earth.

There are eighteen *satellites* in the solar system.

Great *attainments* in knowledge cannot be made without l  
study.

Your arguments are *fallacious*, and of a highly danger  
dency.

Demagogues *ingratiate* themselves with the people by a p  
attachment to liberty.

The hound is a very *sagacious* animal.

The most *sagacious* men are sometimes imposed upon.

You have a very *tenacious* memory.

The water of this luke was *transparent* as crystal.

George recited his lesson *verbatim*.

Cotopaxi is the highest *volcano* in the world.

A judge should be *impartial* in all his official acts.

## FAT.

DON, *v.* to forsake, to.-EL, *n.* dress, clothing.F-IC, *a.* growing or liv-  
the water. [derer.-SIN, *n.* a secret mur-H-MENT, *n.* adher-  
regard.C-TION, *n.* the pow-  
rawing or enticing.C-TIVE, *a.* drawing,  
g.CIOUS, *a.* daring, bold.C-TION, *n.* the act  
tening or shrinking.H-MENT, *n.* a body  
ps detached.AC-TION, *n.* confu-  
radness.-TURE, *v.* to trans-  
delight.-GLE, *v.* to twist, to  
e, to perplex.-LISH, *v.* to settle, to  
to confirm.-INE, *v.* to investigate,  
ch into.-PLE, *n.* a pattern, aEX-TRAC-TION, *n.* the act of  
drawing out, lineage.FA-NAT-IC, *n.* an enthusiast.FA-NAT-IC, *a.* enthusiastic.IN-AC-TION, *n.* want of action,  
idleness.IN-AC-TIVE, *a.* indolent, not  
diligent.IN-HAB-IT, *v.* to dwell in, to  
reside.PI-AZ-ZA, *n.* a walk under a  
roof supported by pillars.RE-AC-TION, *n.* a return of  
action or force.SUB-TRAC-TION, *n.* a taking  
a part from the whole.TRANS-AC-TION, *n.* perform-  
ance, act of dealing between  
man and man.*Words of three syllables accented on  
the third.*

## FATE.

AP-PER-TAIN, *v.* to belong, to  
relate. [tain, to find out.AS-CER-TAIN, *v.* to make cer-DIS-EN-GAGE, *v.* to free from,  
to extricate.EN-TER-TAIN, *v.* to talk with,  
to treat at table, to amuse.

## FAR.

DIS-EM-BARK, *v.* to put on shore, to land.  
DIS-RE-GARD, *v.* to slight, to neglect.

## ME.

*Words of three syllables accented on the first.*

DE-I-TY, *n.* the Divine Being, God. [err.  
DE-VI-ATE, *v.* to wander, to DE-VI-OUS, *a.* roving, erring.  
EA-GER-NESS, *n.* earnestness.  
E-GO-TISM, *n.* self-commendation. [much of himself.  
E-GO-TIST, *n.* one who talks  
E-QUI-NOX, *n.* the time when the days and nights are equal in length.  
ME-DI-ATE, *v.* to interpose, to intercede.  
ME-TE-OR, *n.* a luminous body shooting through the air or sky.  
PRE-MI-UM, *n.* a reward.  
PRE-VI-OUS, *a.* going before.  
RE-A-L-IZE, *v.* to enjoy or view as real.

SE-CRE-CY, *n.* privacy.

SE-CRE-CY, *n.* succession, order.

SE-RI-OUS, *a.* grave, important.

THE-A-TER, THE-  
a playhouse, a place of exhibitions.

THE-O-RY, *n.* a speculation.

VE-HE-MENCE, *n.*

force, eagerness.

VE-HE-MENT, *a.* es

VE-HI-CLE, *n.* a carriage.

## MET.

BEN-E-FIT, *n.* kind advantage. [nes

BLESS-ED-NESS, [nes

CEL-E-BRATE, *v.* to make famous, to celebrate.

CER-TAIN-LY, *ad.* certainly.

CER-TAIN-TY, *n.* certainty. [in-

CER-TI-FY, *v.* to give evidence.

CLEM-EN-CY, *n.* clemency, mildness.

CLER-GY-MAN, *n.* a clergyman.

CLER-I-CAL, *a.* relating to clergy. [li

CRED-I-BLE, *a.* worthy of credit.

CRED-I-BLY, *ad.* in a creditable manner.

- J-LOUS**, *a.* apt to be unsuspecting. [tens.  
**IAL**, *a.* numbered by  
**RATE**, *v.* to adorn.  
**ATE**, *v.* to devote, to rate, to inscribe.  
**ENCE**, *n.* regard, re- [send, to entrust.  
**GATE**, *v.* to depute, to  
**GATE**, *n.* a deputy.  
**ATE**, *a.* nice, pure,  
**GOGUE**, *n.* a ringlead-  
 faction.  
**EN**, *n.* one who has  
 a citizen of a country  
 ch he was not born.  
**TY**, *n.* closeness, com-  
 ss.  
**FY**, *n.* one who acts for  
 r, a substitute.  
**GATE**, *v.* to disparage,  
 act, to lessen.  
**CRATE**, *v.* to divert  
 the purpose to which  
 ing is consecrated.  
**NATE**, *v.* to point out.  
**LATE**, *a.* laid waste,  
 y.  
**LATE**, *v.* to lay waste.
- DES-PE-RATE**, *a.* having no  
 hope, rash, furious.  
**DES-PO-TISM**, *n.* absolute  
 power, tyranny.  
**DES-TI-NY**, *n.* fate, doom.  
**DES-TI-TUTE**, *a.* in want,  
 poor. [age.  
**DET-RI-MENT**, *n.* loss, dam-  
**EAR-NEST-NESS**, *n.* zeal, ea-  
 gerness.  
**EB-O-NY**, *n.* a hard, black wood.  
**EC-STA-SY**, *n.* excessive joy,  
 rapture.  
**ED-I-FICE**, *n.* a building.  
**ED-I-FY**, *v.* to instruct, to im-  
 prove.  
**ED-I-TOR**, *n.* a publisher, one  
 who prepares matter for pub-  
 lication. [bring up.  
**ED-U-CATE**, *v.* to instruct, to  
**EF-FI-GY**, *n.* an image.  
**EL-E-GANCE**, *n.* beauty, po-  
 liteness. [sing.  
**EL-E-GANT**, *a.* beautiful, plea-  
**EL-E-GY**, *n.* a mournful song,  
 a dirge.  
**EL-E-MENT**, *n.* the constituent  
 principle of anything, the first  
 rudiments. [make glad.  
**EL-E-VATE**, *v.* to exalt, to

I have *abandoned* all hope of visiting Europe.  
 Men generally feel a great *attachment* to their native country.  
 The earth is kept in her orbit by the *attraction* of the sun.  
 Never was known a night of such *distraction*, noise so confuse  
 and dreadful.

Compare each phrase, *examine* every line.

Weigh every word, and every thought refine.

*Reaction* may be illustrated by the bounding of an ivory ball  
 thrown against a hard substance.

In all your *transactions*, both public and private, be just and honorable.

Never *deviate* from the path marked out by reason and conscience.  
 There are two *equinoxes* in a year, one in March, and the other in September.

How little do many *realize* their obligations as moral and accountable beings.

True Christianity depends on fact. Religion is not *theory*, but fact.

The Americans *celebrate* the fourth of July.

I have been reading the *celebrated* works of Milton.

Be not so *credulous* as to believe all you hear.

The palace was *decorated* with costly ornaments.

The church was *dedicated* the present month.

*Delegates* were present from every State.

Gold is distinguished among metals for its *density*.

Sponge has little *density*.

Without a divine revelation our final *destiny* would be involved in dark uncertainty.

He is an idiot who cannot discern more strokes of workmanship in the structure of an animal, than in the most *elegant edifice*.

- EL-O-QUENCE**, *n.* speaking with fluency and elegance.
- EM-A-NATE**, *v.* to issue or flow from. [*sage.*]
- EM-BAS-SY**, *n.* a public messenger.
- EM-I-GRANT**, *n.* one who moves from one country or place to another.
- EM-I-GRATE**, *v.* to move from one country or place to another.
- EM-I-NENCE**, *n.* a part rising above the rest, distinction.
- EM-I-NENT**, *a.* high, distinguished. [*empire.*]
- EM-PE-ROR**, *n.* the ruler of an empire.
- EM-PHA-SIS**, *n.* particular stress laid on a word or sentence. [*being empty.*]
- EMP-TI-NESS**, *n.* the state of being empty.
- EM-U-LATE**, *v.* to rival, to imitate. [*rouse to excel.*]
- EM-U-LOUS**, *a.* rivaling, desiring.
- EN-E-MY**, *n.* a foe, an adversary.
- EN-ER-GY**, *n.* power, force, efficacy.
- EN-ER-VATE**, *v.* to weaken.
- EN-MI-TY**, *n.* hatred, ill-will.
- EN-TER-PRISE**, *n.* an undertaking. [*envy.*]
- EN-VI-IOUS**, *a.* infected with envy.
- EP-AU-LET**, *n.* a military ornament worn on the shoulder.
- EP-I-CURE**, *n.* one given to luxury. [*upon a tomb-stone.*]
- EP-I-TAPH**, *n.* an inscription.
- EP-I-THET**, *n.* a term expressing a quality.
- EQ-UI-PAGE**, *n.* attendance, retinue.
- EQ-UI-TY**, *n.* justice, right, impartiality.
- ER-U-DITE**, *a.* learned.
- ES-TI-MATE**, *v.* to set a value on, to rate.
- ES-TI-MATE**, *n.* a set price or value, computation.
- EV-I-DENCE**, *n.* proof, testimony, a witness.
- EV-I-DENT**, *a.* plain, clear.
- EX-CA-VATE**, *v.* to make hollow.
- EX-CEL-LENCE**, *n.* a high degree of goodness or greatness.
- EX-CEL-LENT**, *a.* eminent for goodness, distinguished.
- EX-E-CRATE**, *v.* to curse.
- EX-E-CUTE**, *v.* to perform, to put in act, to put to death.
- EX-ER-CISE**, *n.* labor, practice, exertion.

75079A

- EX-ER-CISE**, *v.* to employ, to practice, to exert. [crime.]
- EX-PI-ATE**, *v.* to atone for a
- EX-QUI-SITE**, *a.* excellent, choice, complete.
- EX-TIR-PATE**, *v.* to root out, to destroy. [to clear.]
- EX-TRI-CATE**, *v.* to set free,
- FED-E-RAL**, *a.* relating to a league or agreement.
- FEL-LOW-SHIP**, *n.* society, communion.
- FEL-O-NY**, *n.* a capital crime.
- FER-TIL-IZE**, *v.* to make fertile.
- FER-VEN-CY**, *n.* ardor, zeal.
- FES-TI-VAL**, *n.* a feast, the time of a feast.
- FRE-QUEN-CY**, *n.* common occurrence.
- FRE-QUENT-LY**, *ad.* often.
- GEN-E-RAL**, *a.* common, extensive. [of an army.]
- GEN-E-RAL**, *n.* the commander
- GEN-E-ROUS**, *a.* liberal, noble.
- GEN-TLE-NESS**, *n.* mildness, meekness.
- GEN-U-INE**, *a.* true, real.
- GERM-IN-ATE**, *v.* to sprout, to bud, to put forth.
- HEAV-EN-LY**, *a.* pertaining to heaven, celestial.
- HEAV-I-NESS**, *n.* weight, depression of mind. [a globe.]
- HEM-I-SPHERE**, *n.* the half of
- HER-E-SY**, *n.* error in religion
- HER-E-TIC**, *n.* one who propagates heresy.
- HER-MIT-AGE**, *n.* the residence of a hermit.
- HER-O-ISM**, *n.* the qualities of a hero, valor. [doubt]
- HES-I-TATE**, *v.* to delay, to
- JEAL-OUS-Y**, *n.* suspicion.
- JEOP-AR-DY**, *n.* danger, peril.
- LEG-A-CY**, *n.* that which is given by will.
- LEG-I-BLE**, *a.* easy to be read.
- LETH-AR-GY**, *n.* morbid drowsiness.
- LEV-I-TY**, *n.* lightness, vanity.
- LEX-I-CON**, *n.* a dictionary.
- MED-I-CAL**, *a.* pertaining to medicine.
- MED-I-TATE**, *v.* to contemplate, to plan.
- MEL-O-DY**, *n.* music.
- MEM-O-RY**, *n.* the power of calling to mind things that are past.

- MER-CAN-TILE**, *a.* trading, commercial.
- MER-CHAND-ISE**, *n.* wares, articles of commerce. [ate.
- MER-CI-FUL**, *a.* compassion-
- MES-SEN-GER**, *n.* one who carries a message.
- NEG-A-TIVE**, *a.* that denies.
- NEG-A-TIVE**, *n.* a proposition that denies, denial.
- NEG-LI-GENT**, *a.* careless.
- PED-ANT-RY**, *n.* a vain show of learning.
- PEN-AL-TY**, *n.* punishment.
- PEN-E-TRATE**, *v.* to pierce.
- PEN-I-TENCE**, *n.* repentance.
- PEN-I-TENT**, *a.* repenting.
- PEN-U-RY**, *n.* poverty, indigence.
- PER-FI-DY**, *n.* treachery.
- PER-IL-IOUS**, *a.* dangerous.
- PER-JU-RY**, *n.* the taking of a false oath.
- PER-MA-NENT**, *a.* lasting.
- PER-PE-TRATE**, *v.* to commit.
- PER-SE-CUTE**, *v.* to oppress, to vex. [guished person.
- PER-SON-AGE**, *n.* a distin-
- PER-SON-AL**, *a.* relating to a person.
- PER-SON-ATE**, *v.* to represent, to counterfeit. [relating.
- PER-TI-NENT**, *a.* suitable, fit,
- PES-TI-LENCE**, *n.* a plague.
- PET-RIFY**, *v.* to change to or become stone.
- PET-U-LANCE**, *n.* sauciness, peevishness. [ish.
- PET-U-LANT**, *a.* saucy, peev-
- PLEN-TE-OUS**, *a.* abundant.
- PLEN-TI-FUL**, *a.* abundant, copious.
- PREF-ER-ENCE**, *n.* estimation above another.
- PREJ-U-DICE**, *n.* judgment formed beforehand.
- PREJ-U-DICE**, *v.* to fill with prejudice.
- PRES-I-DENT**, *n.* one at the head. [ty, predominance.
- PREV-A-LENCE**, *n.* superiority.
- PREV-A-LENT**, *a.* predominant, powerful.
- READ-I-NESS**, *n.* promptness.
- REC-OG-NIZE**, *v.* to recover former knowledge of. [sation.
- REC-OM-PENSE**, *n.* compensation.
- REC-OM-PENSE**, *v.* to pay.
- REC-ON-CILE**, *v.* to bring to agreement.



Rome and Athens are renowned for the *eloquence* of their orator

What though no weeping loves thy ashes grace,

Nor polished marble *emulate* thy face ?

Luxury *enervates* the mind as well as the body.

Be not *envious* of the prosperity of others.

When my country takes her station among the nations of the earth  
then, and not till then, let my *epitaph* be written.

How *excellent* is thy name in all the earth.

I shall *execute* my plan.

The laws must be *executed*.

Sir William Birmingham was *executed* for treason.

He was *executed* as a vile felon.

His devotions are marked with unusual *fergency*.

Homer was a *genuine* poet.

*Genuine* goodness is often counterfeited.

The equator divides the earth into two *hemispheres*.

The writing was *legible*.

Good counsel is the best *legacy* a father can leave a child.

Lend me your songs, ye nightingales : O pour the mazy-running  
soul of *melody* into my varied verse.

Being asked if he would go to school, he gave a *negative* answer  
that is, he said he would not.

*Pedantry* is the guide-board of a shallow head.

Political power is a right of making laws with *penalties* of death  
*Perjury* may be ranked among the most heinous crimes that are  
*perpetrated*.

His remarks were not *pertinent* to the subject.

Most men are governed more by *prejudice* than reason.

I *recognized* him, although I had not seen him for many years  
They have buried their quarrel and have become *reconciled*.

- REC-RE-ANT**, *a.* cowardly, treacherous. [to reform.  
**REC-TI-FY**, *v.* to make right,  
**REC-TI-TUDE**, *n.* uprightness.  
**REF-ER-ENCE**, *n.* relation, a referring. [list.  
**REG-IS-TER**, *n.* a record, a register. [able to rule.  
**REG-IS-TER**, *v.* to record in a register. [able to rule.  
**REG-U-LAR**, *a.* orderly, agree-  
**REG-U-LATE**, *v.* to adjust by rule, to direct. [kinsman.  
**REL-A-TIVE**, *n.* a relation,  
**REL-A-TIVE**, *a.* having relation, respecting. [tion.  
**REM-E-DY**, *n.* a cure, repara-  
**REM-E-DY**, *v.* to cure, to repair.  
**REN-DEZ-VOUS**, [ren-de-vooz,] *n.* a place for assembling troops. [restore.  
**REN-O-VATE**, *v.* to renew, to  
**REP-RO-BATE**, *v.* to disallow, to reject. [needful, proper.  
**REQ-UI-SITE**, *a.* necessary,  
**RES-I-DENCE**, *n.* place of abode. [part.  
**RES-I-DUE**, *n.* the remaining  
**RES-O-LUTE**, *a.* determined, firm. [tendants.  
**RET-I-NUE**, *n.* a train of at-
- REV-E-NUE**, *n.* income of a country or state. [respect.  
**REV-E-RENCE**, *n.* veneration,  
**REV-E-RENCE**, *v.* to regard with respect.  
**RHET-O-RIC**, *n.* oratory, the art of speaking.  
**SCEP-TIC-AL**, *a.* doubting, denying revelation. [doubt.  
**SCEP-TI-CISM**, *n.* universal  
**SEC-U-LAR**, *a.* worldly, not spiritual.  
**SED-I-MENT**, *n.* that which settles at the bottom.  
**SEN-A-TOR**, *n.* a member of the Senate.  
**SENS-I-BLE**, *a.* perceptible by the senses, judicious.  
**SENS-U-AL**, *a.* pertaining to the senses. [opinion.  
**SEN-TI-MENT**, *n.* a thought,  
**SEN-TI-NEL**, *n.* a soldier on guard. [part.  
**SEP-A-RATE**, *v.* to divide, to  
**SEP-A-RATE**, *a.* divided, distinct.  
**SEP-UL-CHER**, **SEP-UL-CHRE**, *n.* a grave, a tomb.  
**SER-PEN-TINE**, *a.* like a serpent, winding like a serpent.

**SERV-I-TUDE**, *n.* slavery, dependence.

**SET-TLE-MENT**, *n.* adjustment, place settled. [sight.

**SPEC-TA-CLE**, *n.* a show,

**SPEC-U-LATE**, *v.* to contemplate, to trade for gain.

**SPHER-IC-AL**, *a.* round, globular. [zealous.

**STREN-U-OUS**, *a.* bold, active,

**TEL-E-SCOPE**, *n.* an instrument for viewing distant objects. [nence from excess.

**TEM-PER-ANCE**, *n.* abstinence.

**TEM-PER-ATE**, *a.* moderate, not excessive.

**TEM-PO-RAL**, *a.* pertaining to time, not spiritual. [rection.

**TEN-DEN-CY**, *n.* course, direction.

**TERM-IN-ATE**, *v.* to limit, to end. [ful.

**TER-RIBLE**, *a.* fearful, dreadful.

**TER-RIFY**, *v.* to frighten.

**TES-TA-MENT**, *n.* a will, each volume of the Scriptures, as the Old and New Testament. [give testimony.

**TES-TIFY**, *v.* to witness, to testify.

**TREACH-ER-OUS**, *a.* perfidious, faithless, false.

**TREACH-E-RY**, *n.* perfidy, breach of faith.

**TREAS-UR-ER**, *n.* one who has charge of a treasury.

**TREAS-U-RY**, *n.* a place where public money is kept.

**VEG-E-TATE**, *v.* to grow as plants. [malignant.

**VEN-OM-OUS**, *a.* poisonous,

**VEN-E-RATE**, *v.* to revere.

**VET-E-RAN**, *n.* an old soldier, one long exercised.

**VET-E-RAN**, *a.* having been long experienced.

*Words of three syllables accented on the second.*

**ME.**

**A-CHIEVE-MENT**, *n.* a deed, a performance. [partisan.

**AD-HE-RENT**, *n.* a follower, a

**AG-GRIEV-ANCE**, *n.* a hardship, injury. [bargain.

**A-GREE-MENT**, *n.* concord,

**AP-PEAR-ANCE**, *n.* a coming into sight, show.

**CO-HE-RENCE**, *n.* connection, consistency.

**CO-HE-RENT**, *a.* sticking together, consistent.

**-SION**, *n.* the state of  
connection. [gether.

**-SIVE**, *a.* sticking to.  
**-IT-FUL**, *a.* full of de-  
fraudulent.

**EAN-OR**, *n.* behavior.

**E-BLE**, *v.* to weaken,  
like feeble.

**, n.** an image formed in  
mind, a notion.

**L**, *a.* imaginary.

**GAL**, *a.* contrary to law.

**ACH-MENT**, *n.* a legal  
action.

**-CENT**, *a.* not becoming.

**N-IOUS**, *a.* inventive,  
ul. [curiosities.

**-UM**, *n.* a repository of

**SANCE**, *n.* an act of re-  
sistance, a bow.

**E-DURE**, *n.* a process,  
order of proceeding.

**EM-ER**, *n.* one who  
redeems, the Sa-  
vior of the world.

#### MET.

**PT-ANCE**, *n.* reception  
of approbation. [riving at.

**S-SION**, *n.* addition, ar-

**AD-VEN-TURE**, *n.* an enter-  
prise, an accident.

**AD-VEN-TURE**, *v.* to risk, to  
dare.

**AG-GRES-SION**, *n.* the first  
act of hostility or injury.

**AG-GRES-SOR**, *n.* one who  
first assaults another.

**AP-PEND-AGE**, *n.* something  
added.

**AP-PEND-IX**, *n.* a supplement,  
an addition.

**AS-SEM-BLAGE**, *n.* a collec-  
tion. [met together.

**AS-SEM-BLY**, *n.* a company

**AS-SER-TION**, *n.* an affirma-  
tion. [waiting on another.

**AT-TEND-ANCE**, *n.* the act of

**AT-TEN-TION**, *n.* the act of  
attending, close application of  
the mind.

**AT-TENT-IVE**, *a.* heedful, re-  
gardful, intent.

**AU-THEN-TIC**, *a.* true, genu-  
ine. [tred.

**A-VER-SION**, *n.* dislike, ha-  
tred.

**CE-LES-TIAL**, *a.* heavenly.

**CO-ER-CION**, *n.* force, re-  
straint. [ing to restrain.

**CO-ER-CIVE**, *a.* forcible, serv-

When his country was surrounded with dangers and needed his aid, he proved *recreant* to her cause.

Good laws and good rulers *rectify* the disorders of society.

One deviation from the path of *rectitude* prepares the way for another.

*Regulate* all your plans with prudence.

All nature feels the *renovating* power of spring.

A good education is *requisite* to success in life, and influence in society.

The *sceptical* system subverts the whole foundation of morals.

Excessive indulgence in *sensual* pleasures is nurtful to the body and the mind.

How many thousands of our fellow-men are even now in the most galling *servitude*.

This earth, then, has a *spherical* form.

Wilberforce was a *strenuous* opposer of slavery.

Our *temporal* existence is short and uncertain.

Be *temperate* in all things.

He is guilty of *treachery* who betrays his country.

That aged *veteran* who had been inured to war from his youth.

Cæsar was distinguished for his military *achievements*.

Intemperance *enfeebles* the body and shortens life.

Some men suffer as much from *ideal* as real misery.

The parliament by that bold *procedure* incurred the royal displeasure.

Modesty is the *appendage* of sobriety.

By striking the first blow he was the *aggressor*.

Never make an *assertion* which is not well founded.

The report, which was at first doubted, afterwards proved to be *authentic*.

- ES-SION, *n.* the act of  
giving, the thing yielded.
- ES-SION, *n.* acknowl-  
edgment, a profession.
- EC-TURE, *n.* a guess,  
supposition. [to suppose.
- EC-TURE, *v.* to guess,
- EN-TION, *n.* strife,  
contention. [faction.
- ENT-MENT, *n.* satis-  
faction.
- EN-TION, *n.* an assem-  
bly, an agreement.
- ER-SION, *n.* a change,  
alteration.
- EC-TION, *n.* the act of  
punishing, a punishment.
- P-TION, *n.* cheat, fraud.
- P-TIVE, *a.* deceitful,  
deceptive. [age.
- EP-IT, *a.* worn out by  
age.
- CT-IVE, *a.* faulty, im-  
perfect. [ed, weak.
- NSE-LESS, *a.* unguard-  
ed, incautious.
- NS-IVE, *a.* proper for  
defence, in a state of defence.
- R-IT, *n.* ill desert.
- R-TION, *n.* the act of  
choosing.
- C-TION, *n.* discovery  
of guilt or fraud.
- DE-TEN-TION, *n.* the act of  
detaining, confinement.
- DIS-CERN-MENT, *n.* judg-  
ment, skill. [it, reproach.
- DIS-CRED-IT, *n.* want of cred-  
it.
- DIS-CRED-IT, *v.* to disbelieve,  
to disgrace. [option.
- DIS-CRE-TION, *n.* prudence,
- DIS-MEM-BER, *v.* to separate,  
to divide.
- DIS-PER-SION, *n.* the act of  
scattering.
- DIS-REL-ISH, *n.* distaste.
- DIS-SEM-BLE, *v.* to pretend,  
to conceal under false appear-  
ance. [ment, strife.
- DIS-SEN-TION, *n.* disagree-
- DI-VER-SION, *n.* a turning  
aside, amusement.
- DO-MES-TIC, *a.* belonging to  
the house, not foreign, internal.
- DO-MES-TIC, *n.* a servant.
- E-LEC-TION, *n.* the act or  
power of choosing.
- E-LECT-IVE, *a.* having the  
power of choice.
- E-LECT-OR, *n.* one who has a  
vote in the election of any  
officer. [round.
- EN-VEL-OP, *v.* to cover, to sur-

- EN-VEL-OP**, *n.* a cover, a wrapper. [raising up.  
**E-REC-TION**, *n.* a building or  
**ES-PE-CIAL**, *a.* principal.  
**ES-SEN-TIAL**, *a.* necessary.  
**E-TER-NAL**, *a.* perpetual, endless, everlasting.  
**E-VENT-FUL**, *a.* full of incidents or changes.  
**EX-CEP-TION**, *n.* a leaving out, an objection. [bounds.  
**EX-CES-SIVE**, *a.* beyond due  
**EX-EMP-TION**, *n.* freedom, immunity, privilege.  
**EX-ER-TION**, *n.* effort.  
**EX-PENS-IVE**, *a.* costly.  
**EX-PRES-SION**, *n.* mode of speech, a phrase.  
**EX-PRES-SIVE**, *a.* having the power of utterance, forcible.  
**EX-TEN-SIVE**, *a.* wide, large, general.  
**EX-TER-NAL**, *a.* outward.  
**FRA-TER-NAL**, *a.* brotherly.  
**IM-PER-FECT**, *a.* not complete, defective.  
**IN-CEN-TIVE**, *n.* a motive.  
**IN-CES-SANT**, *a.* unceasing.  
**IN-DENT-URE**, *n.* a covenant, a deed.  
**IN-FEC-TION**, *n.* a corrupt fluvium, a contagion.  
**IN-FEC-TIOUS**, *a.* contagious, communicating disease.  
**IN-HER-IT**, *v.* to receive by inheritance.  
**IN-SER-TION**, *n.* the act of inserting or placing among.  
**IN-SPEC-TION**, *n.* close examination. [pose, intent  
**IN-TEN-TION**, *n.* design, purpose.  
**IN-TER-NAL**, *a.* inward, not external.  
**IN-TES-TATE**, *a.* dying without a will, not devised by will.  
**IN-TES-TINE**, *a.* inward, domestic.  
**IN-TRENCH-MENT**, *n.* a fortification with a trench for defence.  
**IN-TREP-ID**, *a.* fearless, brave.  
**IN-VEC-TIVE**, *n.* railing, severe censure.  
**IN-VEN-TION**, *n.* a finding out, a discovery, a contrivance.  
**IN-VENT-IVE**, *a.* apt at invention, ingenious, contriving.  
**IN-VER-SION**, *n.* change of order, time or place.  
**MAG-NET-IC**, *a.* attractive.

ES-TIC, *a.* grand, august.  
 ENT-IOUS, *a.* important,  
 ghty.  
 C-TION, *n.* an opposing  
 ment, a charge.  
 ERV-ANCE, *n.* respect,  
 tion. [watchful.  
 ERV-ANT, *a.* attentive,  
 ENS-IVE, *a.* displeasing,  
 rious. [reditary.  
 ER-NAL, *a.* fatherly, he-  
 IET-IC, *a.* moving the  
 ions or affections, passion-  
 [one's power.  
 ES-SION, *n.* a having in  
 VER-SION, *n.* turning to  
 long sense or purpose.  
 TEN-SION, *n.* a claim,  
 appearance.  
 VENT-IVE, *a.* hindering,  
 prevents.  
 VENT-IVE, *n.* an anti-  
 , any thing preventing.  
 CES-SION, *n.* a train  
 ching.  
 ES-SION, *n.* a vocation,  
 ness, an employment, a  
 aration.  
 RES-SION, *n.* a going  
 ard, advance.

PRO-GRES-SIVE, *a.* going  
 forward, advancing.  
 PRO-JEC-TION, *n.* a casting  
 or a shooting forward, plan,  
 delineation. [future events.  
 PRO-PHET-IC, *a.* foretelling  
 PRO-TEC-TION, *n.* defence,  
 shelter.  
 RE-BEL-LION, *n.* a rising  
 against lawful authority, an  
 insurrection.  
 RE-BEL-LIOUS, *a.* opposing  
 lawful authority.  
 RE-CEP-TION, *n.* a receiving,  
 admission.  
 RE-DEMP-TION, *n.* the act of  
 redeeming, a buying back, a  
 ransom.  
 RE-FLEC-TION, *n.* considera-  
 tion, censure, the act of throw-  
 ing back. [food, rest.  
 RE-FRESH-MENT, *n.* relief,  
 RE-HEARS-AL, *n.* a recital.  
 RE-JEC-TION, *n.* the act of  
 casting off or aside.  
 RE-PLEN-ISH, *v.* to fill.  
 RE-SEM-BLANCE, *n.* likeness.  
 RE-SEM-BLE, *v.* to be like.  
 RE-SENT-MENT, *n.* a deep  
 sense of injury.



We can, at most, only *conjecture* what may be the result of this proceeding.

Trust not too much to appearances, for they are often *deceptive*.

The thief escaped to avoid *detection*.

There is no talent so useful towards rising in the world, or which puts men more out of the reach of fortune, than *discretion*.

He could no longer *dissemble* the anger which he had long felt.

The right to vote for our rulers is an *elective* right.

The existence of God is *eternal*.

The present is truly an *eventful* age.

Some diseases are *infectious*, so that one diseased person may spread his disease among many others.

The chief excellence of Virgil is judgment, that of Homer is *invention*.

We came in sight of the *majestic* mountains of South America.

That was a *momentous* period, since the fate of an empire depended upon it.

*Paternal* care and solicitude render filial affection and obedience indispensable duties.

No one can read the poetry of Ossian, without feeling the force of his *pathetic* verse.

To say that liberty can exist where the people have not the power of electing their rulers, is a *perversion* of language.

Men indulge those opinions and practices which favor their *pretensions*.

The human mind is capable of *progressive* and endless improvement.

The *rebellious* spirit of Ireland was excited by oppression.

A soul without *reflection*, like a house without inhabitant, to ruin runs.

ECT-FUL, *a.* showing  
it.

EN-DENT, *a.* bright,  
[er to retain.

N-TIVE, *a.* having pow-  
NGE-FUL, *a.* given to  
ge, vindictive.

CTION, *n.* the act of  
ing, choice.

CTION, *n.* a being  
the control of another.

ER-SION, *n.* overthrow,  
[fortunate.

ESS-FUL, *a.* prosperous,

ESS-IVE, *a.* following  
[ceeds another.

ESS-OR, *n.* one who suc-  
ES-TION, *n.* a hint, in-  
on.

RES-SION, *n.* the act  
oppressing.

EN-DER, *v.* to yield, to  
up.

SCEN-DENT, *a.* ex-  
ag, excellent in a high  
e. [awful.

EN-DOUS, *a.* dreadful,

EL-LA, *n.* a portable  
from the rain or sun.

R-TAIN, *a.* doubtful.

PREY.

CON-VEY-ANCE, *n.* mode of  
conveying, the act of convey-  
ing.

*Words of three syllables accented on the  
third.*

ME.

DIS-A-GREE, *v.* to differ, to  
quarrel.

DIS-BE-LIEF, *n.* a refusal of  
belief, discredit.

DIS-BE-LIEVE, *v.* not to be-  
lieve. [not finished.

IN-COM-PLETE, *a.* imperfect,

IN-DIS-CREET, *a.* imprudent.

IN-TER-OEDE, *v.* to interpose,  
to mediate.

IN-TER-FERE, *v.* to interpose,  
to intermeddle. [tween.

IN-TER-VEINE, *v.* to come be-

MET.

COM-PRE-HEND, *v.* to under-  
stand, to include.

DIS-CON-CERT, *v.* to discom-  
pose, to put in disorder.

DIS-CON-TENT, *n.* want of  
content. [possession.

DIS-POS-SESS, *v.* to deprive of

**DIS-RE-SPECT**, *n.* want of respect, rudeness.

**IN-TER-CEPT**, *v.* to stop, to obstruct.

*Words of three syllables accented on the first.*

**PINE.**

**DI-A-LECT**, *n.* speech, particular form of speech.

**DI-A-LOGUE**, *n.* conversation between two or more persons.

**DI-A-RY**, *n.* a daily account, a journal.

**DY-NAST-Y**, *n.* government.

**I-DOL-IZE**, *v.* to love or reverence to adoration.

**I-RO-NY**, *n.* speaking contrary to what we mean. [phant.

**I-VO-RY**, *n.* the tusk of an elephant.  
**LI-A-BLE**, *a.* subject to, not exempt. [books.

**LI-BRA-RY**, *n.* a collection of

**LIVE-LI-HOOD**, *n.* means of living, support.

**NIGHT-IN-GALE**, *n.* a bird that sings in the night.

**PI-E-TY**, *n.* discharge of duty to God. [sea.

**PI-RA-CY**, *n.* robbery on the

**PLI-A-BLE**, *a.* flexible, easy to bend. [principa

**PRI-MA-RY**, *a.* first in order

**RI-OT-OUS**, *a.* tumultuous.

**VI-O-LATE**, *v.* to break, to injure. [injury

**VI-O-LENCE**, *n.* force, outrage

**VI-O-LENT**, *a.* forcible, outrageous.

**PIN.**

**BIG-OT-RY**, *n.* blind zeal, blind attachment to a creed, superstition. [splende

**BRILL-IAN-CY**, *n.* lustre

**CHIV-AL-RY**, [shiv-al-re,] *n.* knighthood, military dignity

**CIT-A-DEL**, *n.* a fortress.

**CIT-I-ZEN**, *n.* inhabitant of city, a freeman.

**CIV-IL-IZE**, *v.* to reclaim from a savage state, to instruct.

**CRIM-IN-AL**, *a.* guilty.

**CRIM-IN-AL**, *n.* a person guilty of a crime. [trying

**CRIT-IC-AL**, *a.* accurate, nice

**CRIT-I-CISE**, *v.* to judge of literary performance in a critical manner. [of criticism

**CRIT-I-CISM**, *n.* the act or a

- DIF-FER-ENCE**, *n.* unlikeness, disagreement.  
**DIF-FER-ENT**, *a.* unlike.  
**DIF-FI-CULT**, *a.* not easy, troublesome.  
**DIF-FI-DENCE**, *n.* distrust, want of confidence.  
**DIF-FI-DENT**, *a.* not confident, distrustful.  
**DIG-NI-FY**, *v.* to exalt, to honor.  
**DIG-NI-TY**, *n.* rank, honor, worth.  
**DIL-I-GENCE**, *n.* industry, constant application.  
**DIL-I-GENT**, *a.* industrious, assiduous.  
**DIS-CI-PLINE**, *n.* education, regulation, order.  
**DIS-CI-PLINE**, *v.* to educate, to regulate, to correct.  
**DIS-LO-CATE**, *v.* to put out of joint.  
**DIS-PU-TANT**, *n.* a reasoner, a debater, an opposer.  
**DIS-SI-PATE**, *v.* to scatter, to waste.  
**DIS-SO-LUTE**, *a.* loose, licentious.  
**FIRM-A-MENT**, *n.* [firm-ament,] the sky, the heavens.
- FRIV-O-LOUS**, *a.* slight trifling. [ful.  
**HID-E-OUS**, *a.* horrible, fright-  
**HIN-DER-ANCE**, *n.* an impediment, delay. [past events.  
**HIS-TO-RY**, *n.* a narration of  
**HYP-O-CRITE**, *n.* a false pretender in religion.  
**ID-I-OM**, *n.* a particular mode of speech.  
**IG-NE-OUS**, *a.* fiery.  
**IM-I-TATE**, *v.* to copy, to try to resemble. [threatening.  
**IM-MI-NENT**, *a.* impending.  
**IM-MO-LATE**, *v.* to sacrifice, to offer up. [irreligious.  
**IM-PI-OUS**, *a.* wicked, profane,  
**IM-PLE-MENT**, *n.* a tool, instrument, a vessel.  
**IM-PLI-CATE**, *v.* to entangle, to embarrass. [ing power.  
**IM-PO-TENT**, *a.* weak, want-  
**IM-PRE-CATE**, *v.* to invoke evil, to curse.  
**IM-PU-DENCE**, *n.* shamelessness, immodesty. [an event.  
**IN-CI-DENT**, *n.* an accident,  
**IN-DI-CATE**, *v.* to point out, to show. [erty.  
**IN-DI-GENCE**, *n.* want, pov-

Children should be *respectful* to their parents.

Never indulge a *vengeful* spirit, but rather forgive injuries.

God hath set labor and rest, as day and night, *successive*.

I shall go by private *conveyance*.

So cautious were our ancestors in conversation, as never to *interfere* with party disputes in the State.

I cannot *comprehend* your meaning.

The sudden news *disconcerted* him and filled his mind with confusion.

To call an indolent boy a noble scholar, is an instance of *irony*.

We are all *liable* to error, and therefore we should not be too censorious.

The wind blew with great *violence*, and we were well nigh shipwrecked.

Truly then ignorance is not the mother of devotion, but of *bigotry*.

A *civilized* nation is one instructed in arts, learning, and under good laws.

The writings of Milton have been *criticised* with great severity.

True *dignity* consists in elevation of purpose, and moral rectitude.

The sun *dissipates* the shades of night.

Shun the profane and the *dissolute*.

By *history* we are made acquainted with transactions and events which took place many ages since.

Such was the violence of the storm that we were in *imminent* danger of sinking.

The present appearance of the clouds *indicates* the approach of a storm.

He who spends his time in idleness and dissipation, will end his days in *indigence* and disgrace.

ENT, *a.* needy, poor.

ENCE, *n.* laziness, in-  
on.

IOUS, *a.* notoriously  
andalous, shameless.

Y, *n.* public disgrace.

TRY, *n.* foot soldiers.

ENCE, *n.* a conclu-

EL, *n.* an unbeliever.

ITE, *a.* unlimited, im-

ENCE, *n.* an unseen  
or controlling power.

Y, *n.* mischief, damage.

ENCE *n.* haughtiness,  
[proud.

ENT, *a.* haughty,

GATE, *v.* to tempt or  
evil. [to appoint.

TUTE, *v.* to establish,

UMENT, *n.* a tool,  
a deed or writing.

LECT, *n.* understand-  
reception. [change.

CHANGE, *n.* an ex-

COURSE, *n.* commu-  
n, dealing.

EST, *v.* to concern, to  
to influence.

IN-TER-EST, *n.* concern, ben-  
efit, a sum paid for the use  
of money. [tween.

IN-TER-VAL, *n.* a space be-

IN-TER-VIEW, *n.* a sight of  
one another, a conversation.

IN-TI-MATE, *v.* to hint, to sug-  
gest.

IN-TI-MATE, *a.* familiar, close.

IN-TRI-CATE, *a.* complicated,  
obscure. [bled person.

IN-VA-LID, *n.* a sick or disa-

IR-RI-TATE, *v.* to provoke, to  
fret. [generous.

LIB-ER-AL, *a.* free, bountiful,

LJIB-ER-ATE, *v.* to set free, to  
release. [man, a rake.

LIB-ER-TINE, *n.* a dissolute

LIB-ER-TV, *n.* freedom, leave.

LIG-A-MENT, *n.* a band to tie  
parts together.

LIT-A-NY, *n.* a form of prayer.

LIT-E-RAL, *a.* not figurative,  
exact. [lic prayer.

LIT-UR-GY, *n.* a form of pub-

LIV-E-RY, *n.* clothes worn by  
servants, dress. [of mines.

MIN-E-RAL, *n.* matter dug out

MIR-A-CLE, *n.* something a-  
bove human power.

- MIS-CHIEV-OUS**, *a.* hurtful, malicious. [calamity.  
**MIS-E-RY**, *n.* wretchedness,  
**MIT-I-GATE**, *v.* to alleviate, to soften. [cret or hidden.  
**MYS-TE-RY** *n.* something se-  
**PIN-NA-CLE**, *n.* a turret, the top. [sionate, mean.  
**PIT-I-FUL**, *a.* tender, compas-  
**PRIM-I-TIVE**, *a.* ancient, orig-  
 inal.  
**PRIN-CI-PAL**, *a.* chief.  
**PRIN-CI-PAL**, *n.* a head, a chief, a sum at interest.  
**PRIN-CI-PLE**, *n.* an element, a fundamental truth.  
**PRIV-I-LEGE**, *n.* a peculiar advantage.  
**PYR-A-MID**, *n.* a pillar or column ending in a point.  
**RID-I-CULE**, *v.* to expose to laughter, to deride.  
**RID-I-CULE**, *n.* laughter, derision.  
**RIGHT-EOUS-NESS**, *n.* justice, honesty, virtue.  
**RIG-OR-OUS**, *a.* strict, severe.  
**RIV-U-LET**, *n.* a small river, a brook.  
**SIG-NAL-IZE**, *v.* to distinguish.
- SIG-NA-TURE**, *n.* a sign, a name signed.  
**SIG-NI-FY**, *v.* to de mean, to impart.  
**SIM-I-LAR**, *a.* like.  
**SIN-GLE-NESS**, *n.* s  
**SIN-GU-LAR**, *a.* only ticular, rare.  
**SYC-O-PHANT**, *n.* a  
**SYM-ME-TRY**, *n.* a portion or relation of the whole. [or for  
**SYM-PA-THIZE**, *v.* to  
**SYM-PA-THY**, *n.* fee another.  
**SYM-PHO-NY**, *n.* agre harmony of sounds.  
**SYN-A-GOGUE**, *n.* t  
**VIS-I-BLE**, *a.* that may apparent.
- B/RD.
- CIR-CU-LAR**, *a.* like round.  
**CIR-CU-LATE**, *v.* t  
**CIR-CUM-SPECT**, *a.* watchful.  
**CIR-CUM-STANCE**, cident, an event, sta fairs.

**VIR-TU-OUS**, *a.* morally good.

*Words of three syllables accented on the second.*

**PINE**.

**COM-PI-LER**, *n.* one who collects from various authors.

**COM-PLI-ANCE**, *n.* yielding submission.

**CON-FINE-MENT**, *n.* imprisonment, restraint.

**CON-NI-VANCE**, *n.* voluntary blindness, a winking at a fault.

**CON-TRI-VANCE**, *n.* a plan, a scheme.

**DE-CI-PHER**, *v.* to explain.

**DE-CI-SIVE**, *a.* conclusive, final, positive.

**DIS-QUI-ET**, *v.* to disturb.

**DI-VI-SOR**, *n.* the number that divides.

**EN-LIGHT-EN**, *v.* to illuminate, to instruct.

**EN-LI-VEN**, *v.* to make lively, to animate. [ment.]

**EN-TICE-MENT**, *n.* an allure-

**EN-TIRE-LY**, *ad.* wholly, completely. [or right to.]

**EN-TI-TLE**, *v.* to give a title

**EN-VI-RON**, *v.* to surround.

**EN-VI-RONS**, *n.* places round about. [excites, agitation.]

**EX-CITE-MENT**, *n.* that which

**PO-LITE-NESS**, *n.* elegance of manners. [petition.]

**RE-CI-TAL**, *n.* a rehearsal, re-

**RE-FINE-MENT**, *n.* the act of refining, improvement.

**RE-LI-ANCE**, *n.* trust, dependence. [abode, seclusion.]

**RE-TIRE-MENT**, *n.* a private

**RE-VI-VAL**, *n.* a return to life or activity. [regardless.]

**UN-MIND-FUL**, *a.* negligent,

**T/N.**

**AD-MIS-SION**, *n.* the act of admitting.

**AM-BI-TION**, *n.* a desire of preferment, honor or power.

**AM-BI-TIOUS**, *a.* desirous of preferment, honor or power.

**AS-SIST-ANCE**, *n.* aid, help.

**AS-SIST-ANT**, *n.* one who assists. [to impute.]

**AT-TRIB-UTE**, *v.* to ascribe,

**AUS-PI-CIOUS**, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, favorable.

**BE-GIN-NING**, *n.* commencement.



*Indolence* is the parent of vice.

He died the *infamous* death of a traitor.

By repeated acts of injustice, his character has become *infamous*.

From the acknowledged principles of human nature, we derive the *inference* that all men are born free and equal.

All the attributes of God are *infinite*.

Men are often *instigated* to commit crimes by wicked associates.

After many years' separation, we met by chance, and had an interesting *interview*.

Be not *intimate* with any whose character you cannot approve.

It is *literal* to say, A brilliant diamond, but figurative to say, A brilliant mind.

It is a *miracle* to raise the dead, or to calm the tempest.

The sufferings and miseries of life are greatly *mitigated* by the kindness of friends.

A hundred thousand men were employed thirty years in building one of the Egyptian *pyramids*.

Bonaparte *signalized* his valor in all the battles which he fought.

He was *stigmatized* as a traitor, and publicly executed.

Every benevolent mind will *sympathize* with the afflicted.

His conduct was so wicked that no one was found to *vindicate* it.

We will *vindicate* our rights.

The stars are *visible* by night, but invisible by day.

Never commit an unworthy act in *compliance* with custom.

Many *enticements* are held out to draw the young into vicious practices.

Our parents are *entitled* to our respect and gratitude.

Place not too much *reliance* on uncertain rumors.

Guard against the excessive influence of *ambition*.

*Our* sails were spread to catch the *auspicious* breeze.

- COM-MIN-GLE**, *v.* to mix together. [warrant, charge.
- COM-MIS-SION**, *n.* a trust,
- COM-MIS-SION**, *v.* to empower, to intrust.
- COM-MIT-TEE**, *n.* persons chosen to examine or manage a matter.
- CON-FIS-CATE**, *v.* to transfer private property to the public as a penalty.
- CON-SID-ER**, *v.* to examine, to think upon, to regard.
- CON-SIST-ENT**, *a.* conformable, not contradictory. [al.
- CON-TIN-GENT**, *a.* accidental-
- CON-TRIB-UTE**, *v.* to bear a part. [ance.
- CON-TRI-TION**, *n.* repent-
- DE-CIS-ION**, *n.* determination, conclusion.
- DE-LI-CIOUS**, *a.* sweet, grateful, agreeable to the taste.
- DE-LIN-QUENT**, *n.* an offender. [rescue, to pronounce.
- DE-LIV-ER**, *v.* to resign, to
- DI-MIN-ISH**, *v.* to make or become less. [away, discharge.
- DIS-MIS-SION**, *n.* a sending
- DIS-PIR-IT**, *v.* to discourage.
- DIS-TINC-TION**, *n.* eminence, difference.
- DIS-TIN-GUISH**, *v.* to discern, to make eminent.
- DIS-TRIB-UTE**, *v.* to divide.
- DI-VIS-ION**, *n.* the act of dividing, partition.
- E-DI-TION**, *n.* a publication of a book, an impression of a book. [excite.
- E-LIC-IT**, *v.* to bring out, to
- E-NIG-MA**, *n.* a riddle, a puzzling question.
- E-PIS-TLE**, *n.* a letter. [play.
- EX-HIB-IT**, *v.* to show, to dis-
- EX-PLIC-IT**, *a.* plain, clear.
- EX-TIN-GUISH**, *v.* to put out, to destroy, to suppress.
- FLA-GI-TIOUS**, *a.* atrocious, wicked. [possession.
- FRU-I-TION**, *n.* enjoyment,
- FUL-FILL-MENT**, *n.* accomplishment, completion.
- IN-SIP-ID**, *a.* tasteless, flat, dull.
- IN-TRIN-SIC**, *a.* internal, real.
- NU-TRI-TION**, *n.* act of nourishing, nourishment.
- NU-TRI-TIOUS**, *a.* nourishing.
- OF-FI-CIATE**, *v.* to perform the duties of an office.

- O-MIS-SION**, *n.* neglect, a leaving out. [edge of all things.]
- OM-NIS-CIENCE**, *n.* knowledge of all things.
- OM-NIS-CIENT**, *a.* knowing all things.
- O-PIN-ION**, *n.* belief, judgment.
- PER-MIS-SION**, *n.* allowance, leave. [hurtful.]
- PER-NI-CIOUS**, *a.* destructive, [treat.]
- PE-TI-TION**, *n.* a request, a prayer.
- PE-TI-TION**, *v.* to ask, to entreat.
- PE-SI-TION**, *n.* a situation, an assertion.
- PRO-DIG-IOUS**, *a.* amazing, monstrous, vast.
- PRO-HIB-IT**, *v.* to forbid, to hinder.
- PRO-LIF-IC**, *a.* fruitful.
- PRO-PI-TIOUS**, *a.* favorable, kind. [beforehand, food.]
- PRO-VIS-ION**, *n.* a providing
- RE-LIG-ION**, *n.* a system of faith and worship.
- RE-LIG-IOUS**, *a.* relating to religion, pious.
- RE-LIN-QUISH**, *v.* to forsake, to quit, to give up.
- RE-MIS-SION**, *n.* act of remitting, pardon.
- RE-MIT-TANCE**, *n.* the act of sending money, the money sent.
- RE-SIST-ANCE**, *n.* the act of resisting, opposition.
- RE-SIST-LESS**, *a.* that cannot be resisted.
- RE-STRIC-TION**, *n.* limitation, restraint.
- RE-VIS-ION**, *n.* a re-examination, a review.
- RE-VIS-IT**, *v.* to visit again.
- SE-DI-TION**, *n.* a tumult, an insurrection.
- SE-DI-TIOUS**, *a.* factious, turbulent.
- SO-LIC-IT**, *v.* to entreat, to ask.
- SUB-MIS-SIVE**, *a.* obedient, humble.
- SUB-MIS-SION**, *n.* obedience.
- SUB-SCRIP-TION**, *n.* the act of underwriting a name, any thing underwritten.
- SUB-SIST-ENCE**, *n.* means of support. [qualified for.]
- SUF-FI-CIENT**, *a.* enough.
- SUS-PI-CION**, *n.* the act of suspecting, mistrust.
- SUS-PI-CIOUS**, *a.* apt to suspect, liable to suspicion.

**TER-RIF-IC**, *a.* dreadful, fearful.

**TRA-DI-TION**, *n.* an unwritten account, handed down from age to age.

**TRANS-I-TION**, *n.* a change, a removal, passage.

**TU-I-TION**, *n.* instruction, guardianship.

*Words of three syllables accented on the third.*

**PINE.**

**CIR-CUM-SCRIBE**, *v.* to inclose, to limit. [to offend.

**DIS-O-BLIGE**, *v.* to displease,

**DIS-U-NITE**, *v.* to divide, to separate.

**IN-TER-LINE**, *v.* to write between lines.

**SU-PER-FINE**, *a.* very fine.

**SU-PER-SCRIBE**, *v.* to write over or on the outside.

*Words of three syllables accented on the first.*

**NO.**

**BO-RE-AS**, *n.* the north wind.

**CO-GEN-CY**, *n.* force, strength.

**CO-GENT-LY**, *ad.* forcibly.

**CO-PI-OUS**, *a.* abundant, plentiful.

**FO-LI-AGE**, *n.* leaves of trees.

**FOR-CI-BLE**, *a.* powerful, strong, impetuous.

**GLO-RI-FY**, *v.* to honor, to extol, to worship. [ous.

**GLO-RI-OUS**, *a.* noble, illustrious.

**HO-LI-NESS**, *n.* purity, sanctity. [to inform.

**NO-TI-FY**, *v.* to make known.

**O-DI-UM**, *n.* hatred, blame.

**O-DI-OUS**, *a.* hateful, detestable. [causes sleep.

**O-PI-ATE**, *n.* a medicine that

**O-PI-UM**, *n.* the juice of the poppy.

**O-VER-PLUS**, *n.* that which is more than sufficient.

**O-VER-SIGHT**, *n.* mistake, superintendence. [verse.

**PO-ET-RY**, *n.* composition in

**PORT-A-BLE**, *a.* that may be carried.

**PORT-I-CO**, *n.* a piazza, a covered walk.

**RO-TA-RY**, *a.* turning as a wheel.

**SO-CIA-BLE**, *a.* fond of company, familiar.

The estates of the rebels were seized and *confiscated*.

The fruits of the climate are *delicious* and abundant.

He was much *dispirited* at his sudden loss.

Truth is *elicited* by discussion.

His statement was too *explicit* to be misunderstood.

The *fulfillment* of some of the prophecies has already taken place.

Many possess great *intrinsic* excellence who make no display of it to public observation.

The Supreme Being, alone, is *omniscient*; to him offer your *prayers* and praises.

Ere Phœbus rose, she had implored *propitious* heaven.

He *relinquished* his home for a foreign clime.

I have *relinquished* my design.

Recreations are beneficial with proper *restrictions*.

The inhabitants derive their chief *subsistence* from hunting and fishing.

All that some nations know of past ages, is by *tradition*, not knowing the use of writing or books.

After a letter is written and sealed, it is *superscribed*, that is, directed to some person.

His reasoning was so *forcible*, that all were convinced of his doctrine.

He has brought upon himself the *odium* of the public by his conduct.

Too much grain was raised for the use of the inhabitants, and the *surplus* was exported.

A loss was occasioned by an *oversight* in the reckoning.

The chief clerk has an *oversight* of all the business.

Charles has a *portable* desk, which can be placed in any part of the room.

## MOVE.

**MOV-A-BLE**, *a.* that may be moved. [*er*, a fortune teller.  
**SOOTH-SAY-ER**, *n.* a foretell-

## NOR.

**CHOR-IS-TER**, *n.* the leader of a choir.  
**COR-DI-AL**, *a.* sincere, hearty.  
**COR-PU-LENT**, *a.* fleshy.  
**FOR-EIGN-ER**, *n.* one of another country. [*ing*.  
**FOR-GE-RY**, *n.* a counterfeit.  
**FORM-A-LIST**, *n.* one attached to forms.  
**FORM-ER-LY**, *ad.* in time past.  
**FOR-TI-FY**, *v.* to strengthen for defence. [*cessful*, lucky.  
**FOR-TU-NATE**, *a.* happy, successful.  
**GOR-GE-OUS**, *a.* splendid, showy, magnificent.  
**MOR-TI-FY**, *v.* to corrupt, to humble, to vex.  
**OR-A-CLE**, *n.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom.  
**OR-A-TOR**, *n.* an eloquent speaker. [*musicians*.  
**OR-CHES-TRA**, *n.* a place for  
**OR-DER-LY**, *a.* regular.  
**OR-DI-NANCE**, *n.* a law, a rite.

**OR-GAN-IZE**, *v.* to form systematically.  
**OR-I-FICE**, *n.* an opening.  
**OR-I-GIN**, *n.* beginning, source.  
**OR-NA-MENT**, *v.* to adorn.  
**OR-NA-MENT**, *n.* decoration.  
**OR-RE-RY**, *n.* an instrument to represent the revolutions of the heavenly bodies.  
**OR-THO-DOX**, *a.* sound in doctrine or belief.  
**POR-CE-LAIN**, *n.* China ware.  
**SOR-CER-ER**, *n.* one who deals with spirits, a conjuror.  
**SOR-CE-RY**, *n.* a dealing with spirits, magic.

## NOT.

**BOD-I-LY**, *a.* relating to the body. [*of plants*.  
**BOT-A-NY**, *n.* the knowledge  
**CHRON-I-CLE**, *n.* record of events in order of time.  
**COG-I-TATE**, *v.* to think, to meditate.  
**COM-BAT-ANT**, *n.* one who fights, a champion. [*verting*.  
**COM-I-CAL**, *a.* ludicrous, di-  
**COM-PEN-SATE**, *v.* to recompense, to reward.

**COM-PE-TENCE**, *n.* sufficiency. [cient.

**COM-PE-TENT**, *a.* fit, sufficient.  
**COM-PLAI-SANCE**, *n.* civility, kind behavior.

**COM-PLI-MENT**, *n.* an act or expression of civility.

**COM-PRO-MISE**, *n.* a settlement, an adjustment, a bargain. [adjust.

**COM-PRO-MISE**, *v.* to settle, to  
**CON-FER-ENCE**, *n.* a conversation, a discourse, a meeting for discussion. [trust.

**CON-FI-DENCE**, *n.* assurance,  
**CON-FI-DENT**, *a.* positive, full of assurance.

**CON-FLU-ENCE**, *n.* the union of two or more streams.

**CON-GRE-GATE**, *v.* to collect, to assemble. [marriage.

**CON-JU-GAL**, *a.* pertaining to  
**CON-QUER-OR**, *n.* a victor, one who subdues.

**CON-SCIOUS-NESS**, *n.* perception, internal sense of what passes in the mind.

**CON-SE-QUENCE**, *n.* effect, importance. [naturally.

**CON-SE-QUENT**, *a.* following

**CON-STANT-LY**, *ad.* invariably, steadily.

**CON-STI-TUTE**, *v.* to make, to form, to appoint to office.

**CON-TI-NENT**, *n.* a vast extent of land not separated by water.

**CROCK-E-RY**, *n.* earthen ware.

**DOC-TRIN-AL**, *a.* pertaining to doctrines.

**DOC-U-MENT**, *n.* precept, instruction, direction. [ical

**GLOB-U-LAR**, *a.* round, spherical.

**HON-EST-Y**, *n.* justice, truth virtue. [sick

**HOS-PI-TAL**, *n.* a place for the

**LON-GI-TUDE**, *n.* distance east or west from any given place. [to restrain

**MOD-E-RATE**, *v.* to regulate

**MOD-E-RATE**, *a.* temperate sober, not violent.

**MOD-EST-Y**, *n.* diffidence, humility, purity.

**MOD-I-FY**, *v.* to qualify, to shape, to soften.

**MON-ARCH-Y**, *n.* the government of a king or emperor.

**MON-I-TOR**, *n.* one who admonishes or reminds.

- MON-U-MENT**, *n.* a memorial, a tomb. [not real.
- NOM-IN-AL**, *a.* only in name,
- NOM-IN-ATE**, *v.* to name, to propose, to appoint.
- NOV-EL-IST**, *n.* a writer of novels.
- NOV-EL-TY**, *n.* newness.
- OB-DU-RATE**, *a.* hard-hearted, impenitent, obstinate. [mid.
- OB-E-LISK**, *n.* a sort of pyramid.
- OB-LO-QUY**, *n.* blame, reproach. [obstruction.
- OB-STA-CLE**, *n.* hinderance,
- OB-STIN-ATE**, *a.* stubborn, resolute.
- OB-VI-OUS**, *a.* evident, plain.
- OC-CU-PY**, *v.* to possess, to use, to employ.
- OC-U-LAR**, *a.* known by the eye, depending on the eye.
- OF-FER-ING**, *n.* a sacrifice.
- OF-FIC-ER**, *n.* a person in office.
- OM-IN-OUS**, *a.* foreshowing ill.
- OP-E-RATE**, *v.* to act, to produce effect. [adverse.
- OP-PO-SITE**, *a.* placed in front,
- OP-U-LENCE**, *n.* wealth, riches.
- OP-U-LENT**, *a.* wealthy, rich.
- POL-I-CY**, *n.* the art of government, art, prudence.
- POL-I-TICS**, *n.* the science of government. [heavy.
- PON-DER-OUS**, *a.* weighty,
- POP-U-LACE**, *n.* the multitude, the common people.
- POP-U-LAR**, *a.* pleasing to the people, common.
- POP-U-LOUS**, *a.* full of people, well inhabited. [tain.
- POS-I-TIVE**, *a.* absolute, certain.
- POS-SI-BLE**, *a.* that may be or happen.
- PROB-A-BLE**, *a.* likely.
- PROD-I-GAL**, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish. [a waster.
- PROD-I-GAL**, *n.* a spendthrift,
- PROD-I-GY**, *n.* a wonder, a monster.
- PROF-LI-GATE**, *a.* wicked, abandoned. [out, conspicuous.
- PROM-I-NENT**, *a.* standing out, conspicuousness.
- PROM-I-NENCE**, *n.* a standing out, conspicuousness.
- PROP-A-GATE**, *v.* to extend, to spread.
- PROPER-TY**, *n.* possession, peculiar quality.
- PROPH-E-CY**, *n.* a prediction.



In ancient times *soothsayers* were in great repute.

The vocal music was conducted by a *chorister*.

The population of the United States has been considerably  
creased by *foreigners* from various parts of Europe.

The scriptures are sometimes called the *oracles* of God.

Animal bodies are called *organized* bodies.

A government or society are said to be *organized*.

A crown is an *ornament* to the head of the king; but virtue is  
*ornament* to his heart.

Virtue atones for *bodily* defects; beauty is nothing worth with  
a mind.

Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of sense,

Lie in three words—health, peace and *competence*.

Two or more rivers, after their *confluence*, flow in one channel  
the Alleghany and Monongahela meet and form the C

North and South America *constitute* a *continent*.

All the planets are *globular* in their form.

The government of Great Britain is a limited *monarchy*

The President *nominates* men for certain offices, and the Se  
may confirm or reject the nomination.

Shall names that made your city the glory of the earth be men  
ed with *obloquy* and detraction?

We have *ocular* proof of the existence of such things as we  
see.

*Opulence* and splendor cannot ward off the casualties of hu  
life.

New-York is the most *populous* city in the United States.

Here patriots live, who, for their country's good,

In fighting fields were *prodigal* of blood.

The Mahometan religion was *propagated* by the sword.

**PROPH-E-SY**, *v.* to predict, to foretell. [sue.  
**PROS-E-CUTE**, *v.* to pursue, to  
**PROS-E-LYTE**, *n.* a convert to a new opinion.  
**PROS-PER-OUS**, *a.* successful, fortunate.  
**PROT-EST-ANT**, *n.* one who protests against popery.  
**PROV-I-DENCE**, *n.* the superintendence of God.  
**SOL-EM-NIZE**, *v.* to make solemn, to celebrate.  
**SOL-I-TUDE**, *n.* a lonely life or place, desert. [reasoning.  
**SOPH-IS-TRY**, *n.* fallacious

DOVE.

**COM-PA-NY**, *n.* a number of persons assembled or associated together.  
**COV-E-NANT**, *n.* a contract, an agreement, a deed.  
**COV-E-NANT**, *v.* to bargain, to contract, to agree.  
**COV-ET-OUS**, *a.* earnestly desiring, avaricious.  
**GOV-ERN-MENT**, *n.* rule, control, a system by which a state or nation is governed.

**SOV-ER-EIGN**, *a.* supreme in power. [rule.  
**SOV-ER-EIGN**, *n.* a supreme  
**WON-DER-FUL**, *a.* surprising, strange. [facture, art, skill.  
**WORK-MAN-SHIP**, *n.* manu-

OL.

**BOIS-TE-ROUS**, *a.* loud, furious, stormy. [ence.  
**LOY-AL-TY**, *n.* fidelity, adherence.  
**POI-SON-OUS**, *a.* venomous, destructive. [a king.  
**ROY-AL-IST**, *n.* an adherent to  
**ROY-AL-TY**, *n.* the office or state of a king.

POUND.

**BOUND-A-RY**, *n.* a limit.  
**BOUN-TE-OUS**, *a.* } liberal,  
**BOUN-TI-FUL**, *a.* } generous.  
**COUN-SEL-LOR**, *n.* an adviser.  
**COUN-TE-NANCE**, *n.* encouragement, support, the face.  
**COUN-TE-NANCE**, *v.* to support, to encourage.  
**COUN-TER-FEIT**, *a.* forged, deceitful.  
**COUN-TER-FEIT**, *v.* to forge, to imitate.

**FLOW-ER-Y**, *a.* full of flowers.  
**MOUN-TAIN-OUS**, *a.* full of mountains.

*Words of three syllables accented on the second.*

**NO.**

**AS-SO-CIATE**, *v.* to unite in company or employment.  
**AS-SO-CIATE**, *n.* a companion, a partner in business.  
**A-TONE-MENT**, *n.* expiation, satisfaction. [nous.  
**A-TRO-CIOUS**, *a.* wicked, heinous.  
**COM-MO-TION**, *n.* tumult, disturbance. [conduct.  
**DE-PORT-MENT**, *n.* behavior,  
**DIS-CLO-SURE**, *n.* the act of revealing, a discovery.  
**E-MO-TION**, *n.* agitation of mind. [to dignify.  
**EN-NO-BLE**, *v.* to make noble,  
**FE-RO-CIOUS**, *a.* fierce, savage.  
**IG-NO-BLE**, *a.* mean, worthless.  
**RE-MOTE-NESS**, *n.* distance.  
**UN-HO-LY**, *a.* impious, wicked.

**MOVE.**

**AP-PROV-AL**, *n.* approbation.

**IM-PROVE-MENT**, *n.* improving or becoming betterment.  
**RE-MOV-AL**, *n.* change

**NOR.**

**AB-HOR-RENCE**, *n.* hatred.  
**AC-CORD-ANCE**, *n.* agreement, conformity.  
**DIS-CORD-ANT**, *a.* discordant.  
**E-NOR-MOUS**, *a.* very atrocious.  
**EX-TOR-TION**, *n.* an exacting or more than  
**MIS-FOR-TUNE**, *n.* ill calamity.

**NOT.**

**A-BOL-ISH**, *v.* to annul, destroy.  
**AC-COM-PLICE**, *n.* a helper.  
**AC-COM-PLISH**, *v.* to complete, to perform. [fess.  
**AC-KNOWL-EDGE**, *v.* to acknowledge.  
**DE-MOL-ISH**, *v.* to demolish, to pull down.  
**DIS-HON-EST**, *a.* fraudulent.  
**DIS-HON-OR**, *n.* dishonor.  
**DIS-HON-OR**, *v.* to dishonor.

**IM-PROP-ER**, *a.* unfit, unsuitable. [variable.]

**IN-CON-STANT**, *a.* unsteady,

**IN-SOL-VENT**, *a.* unable to pay debts. [ior.]

**MIS-CON-DUCT**, *n.* misbehavior.  
**OB-NOX-IOUS**, *a.* liable, exposed, offensive.

**RE-MON-STRATE**, *v.* to urge or reason against.

**RE-MON-STRANCE**, *n.* the act of remonstrating.

**UN-COM-MON**, *a.* unusual.

## DOVE.

**DIS-COM-FIT**, *v.* to defeat, to rout. [disclose.]

**DIS-COV-ER**, *v.* to find out, to

**EN-COM-PASS**, *v.* to surround.

## OIL.

**AP-POINT-MENT**, *n.* agreement, choice, order.

**EM-PLOY-MENT**, *n.* business, occupation. [possession.]

**EN-JOY-MENT**, *n.* happiness,

## POUND.

**CA-ROUS-AL**, *n.* a festival, revelry.

**EM-POW-ER**, *v.* to authorize.

**EN-COUN-TER**, *n.* a combat, a battle. [meet.]

**EN-COUN-TER**, *v.* to fight, to

**EN-DOW-MENT**, *n.* a gift, an acquirement.

*Words of three syllables accented on the third.*

## NOTE.

**DIS-COM-MODE**, *v.* to put to inconvenience.

**DIS-COM-POSE**, *v.* to disorder, to disturb, to vex.

**IN-TER-POSE**, *v.* to intervene, to mediate.

*Words of three syllables accented on the first.*

## TUBE.

**CU-RI-OUS**, *a.* inquisitive, nice, ingenious. [tain.]

**DU-BI-OUS**, *a.* doubtful, uncertain.

**DU-EL-LIST**, *n.* one who fights a duel.

**DU-PLI-CATE**, *n.* an exact copy of any thing.

**DU-TI-FUL**, *a.* } obedient, re-

**DU-TE-OUS**, *a.* } spectful.

**FRUIT-FUL-NESS**, *n.* fertility.

The *prophecy* concerning the destruction of Jerusalem was fulfilled with the utmost precision.

Many are more anxious to gain *proselytes*, than Christian graces. Martin Luther was the first and ablest *protestant* against the papal religion.

Do not indulge a *covetous* disposition.

Some princes are invested with *sovereign* authority.

The *royalist* will maintain the principles of monarchy.

A crown is an emblem of *royalty*.

Hail! *bounteous* Lord.

It is a breach of the law to pass *counterfeit* money.

Switzerland is the most *mountainous* country in Europe.

He is guilty of the most *atrocious* crimes.

Let your *deportment* be modest and amiable.

Who can behold the cataract of Niagara without feeling the most profound *emotions*?

Virtue is more *ennobling* to man than the crown of royalty.

He has made rapid *improvement* in learning.

He acted in strict *accordance* with his promise.

What are more *discordant* in their natures than virtue and vice?

Many laws have been enacted one year, and *abolished* the next.

The temple at Jerusalem was utterly *demolished*, as had been predicted.

His aged father *remonstrated* with him against his vicious *course* of life.

In this battle he *discomfited* the enemy, and took their military stores.

The president is *empowered* by the constitution to see that the laws are executed.

The prince *interposed* and made peace.

- FU-GI-TIVE**, *a.* unsteady, flying. [deserter.  
**FU-GI-TIVE**, *n.* a runaway, a  
**FU-RI-OUS**, *a.* raging, mad.  
**FU-SI-BLE**, *a.* capable of being melted. [pleasant, jocular.  
**HU-MOR-OUS**, *a.* whimsical,  
**LU-CI-FER**, *n.* the morning star. [merry.  
**LU-DI-CROUS**, *a.* sportive,  
**LU-MIN-OUS**, *a.* shining, emitting light. [son.  
**LU-NA-TIC**, *n.* an insane person.  
**MU-SIC-AL**, *a.* melodious, harmonious.  
**MU-TA-BLE**, *a.* changeable.  
**MU-TI-LATE**, *v.* to maim, to cut off. [multuous.  
**MU-TI-NOUS**, *a.* seditious, tumultuous.  
**MU-TI-NY**, *n.* an insurrection of soldiers or seamen.  
**MU-TU-AL**, *a.* acting in return, reciprocal. [many.  
**NU-MER-OUS**, *a.* containing  
**NU-TRI-MENT**, *n.* nourishment, food. [trifling.  
**PU-ER-ILE**, *a.* childish, boyish,  
**PU-RI-FY**, *v.* to make pure.  
**PU-RI-TAN**, *n.* a dissenter from the Church of England.
- PU-RI-TY**, *n.* the state of being pure. [rupt.  
**PU-TRI-FY**, *v.* to rot, to corrupt.  
**RU-DI-MENT**, *n.* first principle, element. [fallen to ruin.  
**RU-IN-OUS**, *a.* destructive,  
**RU-MI-NATE**, *v.* to meditate, to chew the cud.  
**STU-DI-OUS**, *a.* diligent, devoted to study.  
**SU-I-CIDE**, *n.* self-murder, a self-murderer. [with.  
**SUIT-A-BLE**, *a.* fit, according  
**UN-I-FORM**, *a.* of one form, not variable.  
**UN-I-FORM**, *n.* similar dress.  
**U-NI-SON**, *n.* sameness of sound.  
**U-NI-TY**, *n.* the being in concord. [tem of creation.  
**U-NI-VERSE**, *n.* the whole system.  
**U-SU-AL**, *a.* common, customary.

## TUB.

- CUL-PA-BLE**, *a.* faulty, blamable. [prove.  
**CUL-TI-VATE**, *v.* to till, to improve.  
**CUL-REN-CY**, *n.* circulation, paper passing for current money.

- CUS-TO-DY, *n.* imprisonment, care.
- HUS-BAND-MAN, *n.* a farmer.
- HUS-BAND-RY, *n.* the tilling of land. [voluptuousness.
- LUX-U-RY, *n.* delicious fare,
- MUL-TI-PLY, *v.* to increase in number. [number.
- MUL-TI-TUDE, *n.* a great
- MUS-SUL-MAN, *n.* a Mahometan believer.
- NUL-LIFY, *v.* to make void.
- NUM-BER-LESS, *a.* that cannot be counted. [nuns.
- NUN-NE-RY, *n.* a convent of
- PUB-LIC-AN, *n.* a tax-gatherer, a keeper of a tavern.
- PUL-VER-IZE, *v.* to reduce to powder.
- PUNC-TU-AL, *a.* exact, nice.
- PUN-ISH-MENT, *n.* that which is inflicted on account of a fault or crime. [to subdue.
- SUB-JU-GATE, *v.* to conquer.
- SUB-SE-QUENT, *a.* following.
- SUB-SI-DY, *n.* aid, a tax.
- SUB-STI-TUTE, *n.* one acting for another.
- SUB-STI-TUTE, *v.* to put in the place of another.
- SUB-TLE-TY, [sut-tle-ty,] *n.* artfulness, cunning.
- SUF-FO-CATE, *v.* to smother to choke.
- SUM-MA-RY, *a.* short, concise
- SUM-MA-RY, *n.* an abridgment.
- SUMP-TU-OUS, *a.* expensive, splendid.
- SUP-PLE-MENT, *n.* an addition to supply defects.
- SUP-PLI-ANT, *a.* entreating.
- SUP-PLI-ANT, *n.* } a petitioner.
- SUP-PLI-CANT, *n.* }
- SUP-PLI-CATE, *v.* to entreat for. [nauce, food.
- SUS-TE-NANCE, *n.* maintenance.
- UL-TI-MATE, *a.* last, final.
- UT-TER-ANCE, *n.* pronunciation.
- UT-TER-LY, *ad.* wholly, completely.
- UT-TER-MOST, *a.* extreme most remote.

## FURL.

- BUR-DEN-SOME, *a.* grievous, heavy.
- BURG-LA-RY, *n.* the crime of breaking a house by night with an unlawful intent.

**HUR-RI-CANE**, *n.* a violent wind, a tempest.

**SUR-GE-RY**, *n.* the art or act of healing wounds.

**TUR-BU-LENCE**, *n.* tumult, confusion. [*ous*, violent.

**TUR-BU-LENT**, *a.* tumultu-

*Words of three syllables accented on the second.*

**TUBE.**

**A-BU-SIVE**, *a.* injurious, reproachful. [*ment*.

**AL-LURE-MENT**, *n.* entice-

**A-MUSE-MENT**, *n.* entertainment, diversion. [*agreement*.

**COL-LU-SION**, *n.* a deceitful

**COM-MUN-ION**, *n.* fellowship, the celebration of the Lord's

supper. [*decision*, the end.

**CON-CLU-SION**, *n.* the final

**CON-CLU-SIVE**, *a.* decisive, convincing. [*helping*.

**CON-DU-CIVE**, *a.* promoting,

**CON-FU-SION**, *n.* perplexity, tumult.

**DE-LU-SIVE**, *a.* deceitful.

**DIF-FU-SION**, *n.* dispersion, a spreading. [*separation*.

**DIS-UN-ION**, *n.* want of union,

**EN-DU-RANCE**, *n.* continuance, sufferance. [*out*.

**EX-CLU-SION**, *n.* a shutting

**EX-CLU-SIVE**, *a.* debarring, excepting.

**IL-LU-MINE**, *v.* to enlighten, to adorn, to illustrate.

**IL-LU-SION**, *n.* false appearance, error. [*tion*, folly.

**IM-PRU-DENCE**, *n.* indiscre-

**IM-PRU-DENT**, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet.

**IN-DUCE-MENT**, *n.* a motive.

**IN-FU-SION**, *n.* a pouring in, an instilling. [*rous*.

**IN-HU-MAN**, *a.* cruel, barba-

**IN-SU-RANCE**, *n.* the act of insuring. [*exactness*.

**MI-NUTE-NESS**, *n.* smallness,

**PE-CU-LIAR**, *a.* appropriate, particular. [*consequence*.

**PUR-SU-ANCE**, *n.* prosecution,

**PUR-SU-ANT**, *a.* done in consequence. [*choice*, option.

**RE-FU-SAL**, *n.* denial, right of

**TRI-BU-NAL**, *n.* the seat of a judge, a court of justice.

**TUB.**

**A-BUND-ANCE**, *n.* plenty.





ment refuses to stay.  
fusible by heat.  
Lucifer from its brightness.  
luminous body.  
man are *mutable*.  
Columbus began to be *mutinous* before they came in  
of land.  
ke out in the army.  
or more persons assist each other their assistance is  
al.  
purified by lightning.  
of the Asiatics has been *uniform* from early ages.  
system is but a small part of the *universe*.  
able in having injured his friend's reputation.  
*punctual* in fulfilling your engagements.  
ld not go himself, he sent a man as a *substitute*.  
times employ *substitutes*, instead of acting themselves.  
a *summary* of his whole discourse in a few words.  
s life and hear thy *suppliant's* prayer.  
mate aim of man is to be happy.  
as often overcome by the *turbulence* of passion.  
e deliberation, he came to the *conclusion* to undertake the  
voyage.  
aws should be made as are *conducive* to the general welfare.  
ost flattering hopes often prove *delusive*.  
were present two thousand, *exclusive* of children, making  
in all three thousand.  
nation has a government *peculiar* to itself.  
proceeded *pursuant* to your directions.  
ished the business *pursuant* to a former contract.

C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
D  
D  
E  
E  
E  
E

- A-BUND-ANT**, *a.* plentiful.  
**AC-CUS-TOM**, *v.* to habituate.  
**AU-TUM-NAL**, *a.* belonging to autumn.  
**COM-BUS-TION**, *n.* a burning.  
**COM-PUL-SION**, *n.* force, constraint.  
**COM-PUNC-TION**, *n.* remorse.  
**CON-CUS-SION**, *n.* the act of shaking, a shock.  
**CON-DUCT-OR**, *n.* a leader, a director, a guide.  
**CON-STRUC-TION**, *n.* the act of building, explanation.  
**CON-SUM-MATE**, *a.* complete.  
**CON-SUMP-TION**, *n.* the act of consuming, a disease.  
**CON-SUMP-TIVE**, *a.* wasting, destructive.  
**DIS-GUST-FUL**, *a.* offensive.  
**DIS-TRUST-FUL**, *a.* suspicious, doubting.  
**EN-COUR-AGE**, *v.* to animate, to give courage to.  
**EN-CUM-BER**, *v.* to load, to clog, to impede. [to utter.  
**E-NUN-CIATE**, *v.* to declare,  
**E-RUP-TION**, *n.* an issuing, or breaking out.  
**EX-CUL-PATE**, *v.* to clear, to acquit.  
**EX-PUL-SION**, *n.* the act of expelling or driving out.  
**FORE-RUN-NER**, *n.* one sent before, a messenger, a sign of something to come.  
**IL-LUS-TRATE**, *v.* to explain, to elucidate. [urge upon.  
**IN-CUL-CATE**, *v.* to impress or  
**IN-CUM-BENT**, *a.* imposed as a duty. [bearance.  
**IN-DUL-GENCE**, *n.* favor, for-  
**IN-DUL-GENT**, *a.* kind, favor-  
ing, forbearing. [mand.  
**IN-JUNC-TION**, *n.* order, com-  
**IN-JUS-TICE**, *n.* wrong, injury.  
**IN-STRUC-TION**, *n.* the act of teaching, direction.  
**IN-STRUC-TIVE**, *a.* convey-  
ing instruction.  
**IR-RUP-TION**, *n.* an inroad, an invasion. [ance.  
**OB-STRUC-TION**, *n.* hinder-  
**PRO-DUC-TION**, *n.* the act of producing, product.  
**PRO-DUCT-IVE**, *a.* fertile, having the power to produce.  
**PRO-MUL-GATE**, *v.* to publish.

**RE-FUL-GENCE**, *n.* brightness.

**RE-FUL-GENT**, *a.* bright, shining. [ingness.

**RE-LUCT-ANCE**, *n.* unwillingness.

**RE-PUB-LIC**, *n.* a state or country governed by the people through their representatives.

**RE-PUG-NANT**, *a.* contrary.

**TRI-UMPH-ANT**, *a.* victorious, celebrating a victory.

#### FURL.

**CON-CUR-RENCE**, *n.* union, agreement.

**CON-CUR-RENT**, *a.* agreeing.

**DIS-TURB-ANCE**, *n.* disorder, confusion. [ed in a day.

**DI-UR-NAL**, *a.* daily, performing.

**EX-CUR-SION**, *n.* a ramble, a journey. [an attack.

**IN-CUR-SION**, *n.* an invasion,

**OC-CUR-RENCE**, *n.* an event.

*Words of three syllables accented on the third.*

#### TUBE.

**DIS-RE-PUTE**, *n.* discredit, want of reputation.

**IN-TRO-DUCE**, *v.* to bring in, to make acquainted.

**O-VER-RULE**, *v.* to superintend, to control.

#### TUB.

**DIS-AN-NUL**, *v.* to annul, to make void.

**IN-TER-RUPT**, *v.* to hinder.

*Words of four syllables accented on the first.*

#### FATE.

**AL-IEN-A-BLE**, *a.* that may be transferred.

**A-MI-A-BLE**, *a.* lovely, pleasing.

**PAT-RI-OT-ISM**, *n.* love of one's country.

**STA-TION-A-RY**, *a.* fixed, not moving, not progressive.

**STA-TION-ER-Y**, *n.* paper, quills, &c.

**VA-RI-A-BLE**, *a.* changeable.

#### FAR.

**AR-BI-TRA-RY**, *a.* despotic, absolute.

**PAR-SI-MO-NY**, *n.* frugality, covetousness.

## FAT.

AC-CU-RA-CY, *n.* exactness.  
 AC-RI-MO-NY, *n.* sharpness, severity. [mired.  
 AD-MI-RA-BLE, *a.* to be ad-  
 AD-VER-SA-RY, *n.* an oppo-  
 nent, an enemy.  
 AM-I-CA-BLE, *a.* friendly.  
 AP-PLI-CA-BLE, *a.* that may  
 be applied.  
 CHAR-AC-TER-IZE, *v.* to give  
 character, to distinguish.  
 CHAR-I-TA-BLE, *a.* kind, lib-  
 eral. [mented.  
 LAM-EN-TA-BLE, *a.* to be la-  
 FASH-ION-A-BLE, *a.* custom-  
 ary. [navigated.  
 NAV-I-GA-BLE, *a.* that may be  
 PAT-RI-MO-NY, *n.* an estate  
 possessed by inheritance.  
 SAL-U-TA-RY, *a.* wholesome,  
 safe.  
 SANC-TU-A-RY, *n.* a holy  
 place, a place of refuge.  
 SAN-GUI-NA-RY, *a.* cruel,  
 murderous, bloody.  
 STAT-U-A-RY, *n.* the art of  
 carving images, a carver.  
 TRANS-I-TO-RY, *a.* continu-  
 ing but a short time.

VAL-U-A-BLE, *a.* of great val-  
 ue, worthy.

*Words of four syllables accented on the  
 second.*

## FATE.

AP-PA-RENT-LY, *ad.* evident-  
 ly, openly, seemingly.  
 BAR-BA-RI-AN, *n.* a man un-  
 civilized.  
 IM-PLA-CA-BLE, *a.* not to be  
 appeased, inexorable.  
 IN-CA-PA-BLE, *a.* unable, un-  
 fit. [satisfied.  
 IN-SA-TIA-BLE, *a.* not to be  
 IR-RA-DI-ATE, *v.* to brighten,  
 to illuminate.  
 IR-RA-TION-AL, *a.* contrary  
 to reason, absurd.

## FAR.

RE-MARK-A-BLE, *a.* observ-  
 able, worthy of notice.

## FAT.

A-CAD-E-MY, *n.* a school  
 where the arts and sciences  
 are taught.  
 RE-AN-I-MATE, *v.* to restore  
 to life.

Guilt is necessarily attended with *compunctions* of conscience.  
All the works of nature evince the *consummate* wisdom  
Creator.

No one can be a finished orator, until he has become *accu-*  
to public speaking.

Bonaparte was *conductor* of the Russian expedition.

The best *conductors* of electricity are gold, silver, brass and

You cannot *extricate* yourself, for your guilt is manifest.

The Bible *inculcates* on men forgiveness even towards ene-

The Goths and Vandals made an *irruption* into the Roman  
pire and subverted it.

Stand still, *repugnant* orb of day, a Jewish here cried.

Every sin is *repugnant* to the will of God.

No law is valid which is *repugnant* to the Constitution.

The *triumphant* army was welcomed with loud shouts and  
manner.

To be too *discreet* or too credulous shows a want of prudence.  
Pompeii and Herculaneum were buried by an *eruption* of  
Vesuvius in the year seventy-nine.

The earth has a *dissolvent* revolution on its axis.

All creatures are under the care of an *overruling* Providence.

Who does not admire the *patience* of our *republican*

The building is *stationary* in which *stationary* is kept for

The people cannot be happy in *arbitrary* government.

His language was full of *acrimony* against his opponent.

The French are characterized by politeness and vivacity.

Temperance and exercise are *salutary*.

The morality of the Bible has a most *salutary* effect on us.

Since I quarrelled he has retained an *implacable* hatred for

- A-LAC-RI-TY**, *n.* cheerfulness.  
**AG-GRAND-IZE-MENT**, *n.* exaltation, preferment.  
**A-NAL-O-GY**, *n.* resemblance, similarity of one thing to another.  
**A-NAL-Y-SIS**, *n.* a separation of a compound body into the parts of which it is formed.  
**AN-TAG-O-NIST**, *n.* an opponent.  
**AS-SAS-SIN-ATE**, *v.* to murder secretly or by surprise.  
**AU-DAC-I-TY**, *n.* boldness, impudence. [cruelty.  
**BAR-BAR-I-TY**, *n.* savageness,  
**CA-LAM-I-TY**, *n.* misfortune, misery, affliction.  
**CA-PAC-I-TY**, *n.* ability.  
**COL-LAT-E-RAL**, *a.* side by side, not direct.  
**COM-PAR-A-TIVE**, *a.* estimated by comparison. [ciful.  
**COM-PAS-SION-ATE**, *a.* merciful.  
**CON-GRAT-U-LATE**, *v.* to wish joy to on account of a fortunate event.  
**DIS-PAR-AGE-MENT**, *n.* reproach, disgrace. [unlikeness.  
**DIS-PAR-I-TY**, *n.* inequality,
- DIS-PAS-SION-ATE**, *a.* cool, temperate. [to disoblige.  
**DIS-SAT-IS-FY**, *v.* to displease.  
**DOG-MAT-I-CAL**, *a.* positive, presuming.  
**E-MAN-CI-PATE**, *v.* to set free.  
**EM-BAR-RASS-MENT**, *n.* trouble, perplexity.  
**EM-BAS-SA-DOR**, *n.* a public messenger.  
**EM-PHAT-IC-AL**, *a.* forcible.  
**E-VAC-U-ATE**, *v.* to empty, to vacate. [er of the gospel.  
**E-VAN-GEL-IST**, *n.* a preacher.  
**E-VAN-GEL-IZE**, *v.* to instruct in the gospel.  
**E-VAP-O-RATE**, *v.* to pass off in vapor, to convert into vapor.  
**EX-AG-GE-RATE**, *v.* to enlarge beyond truth.  
**EX-AS-PE-RATE**, *v.* to provoke to rage. [ful.  
**EX-TRAV-A-GANT**, *a.* wasteful.  
**FA-NAT-I-CISM**, *n.* religious frenzy, enthusiasm.  
**FORM-AL-I-TY**, *n.* ceremony, preciseness.  
**HI-LAR-I-TY**, *n.* mirth, gaiety.  
**HU-MAN-I-TY**, *n.* benevolence the nature of man.

**IM-MAC-U-LATE**, *a.* spotless, pure.

**IN-AN-I-MATE**, *a.* void of life.

**IN-FAL-LI-BLE**, *a.* incapable of mistake, free from error.

**IN-FAT-U-ATE**, *v.* to deprive of reason. [fulness.

**IN-GRAT-I-TUDE**, *n.* unthank-

**IN-HAB-IT-ANT**, *n.* one who dwells in a place. [of mind.

**IN-SAN-I-TY**, *n.* derangement

**IN-VAL-I-DATE**, *v.* to weaken, to make void. [of mankind.

**MIS-AN-THRO-PY**, *n.* hatred

**MO-RAL-I-TY**, *n.* the doctrine or practice of the duties of life.

**MOR-TAL-I-TY**, *n.* subjection to death, death. [mankind.

**PHI-LAN-THRO-PY**, *n.* love of

**PI-RAT-I-CAL**, *a.* robbing on the sea. [defer, to put off.

**PRO-CRAS-TI-NATE**, *v.* to

**PRO-FAN-I-TY**, *n.* wicked language, irreverence, impiety.

**RA-PAC-I-TY**, *n.* addictedness to plunder, greediness.

**RE-TAL-I-ATE**, *v.* to return like for like.

**SA-GAC-I-TY**, *n.* quickness of scent, acuteness of mind.

**THE-AT-RI-CAL**, *a.* pertaining to or suiting a theatre

#### FALL.

**DIS-QUAL-I-FY**, *v.* to unfit. [for

**E-QUAL-I-TY**, *n.* likeness

*Words of four syllables accented third.*

#### FATE.

**AC-CLA-MA-TION**, *n.* a shout of applause.

**AC-CU-SA-TION**, *n.* a charge, an impeachment.

**AD-MI-RA-TION**, *n.* admiration, wonder.

**AD-O-RA-TION**, *n.* worship, homage.

**AD-U-LA-TION**, *n.* praise, glory. [itable, usual.

**AD-VAN-TAGE-OUS**, *a.*

**AF-FEC-TA-TION**, *n.* a special appearance.

**AF-FIRM-A-TION**, *n.* assertion, confirmation.

**AG-GRA-VA-TION**, *n.* a making worse, a provocation

**AG-I-TA-TION**, *n.* motion, disturbance.

- A-LIEN-A-TION**, *n.* the act of transferring, mental derangement, change of affection.
- AP-PEL-LA-TION**, *n.* a name, a title. [of applying.]
- AP-PLI-CA-TION**, *n.* the act of approving. [wish.]
- AS-PI-RA-TION**, *n.* an ardent
- AV-O-CA-TION**, *n.* business, calling.
- CEL-E-BRA-TION**, *n.* an honoring with praise or solemnities. [ing about.]
- CIR-CU-LA-TION**, *n.* a movement.
- COM-BIN-A-TION**, *n.* a union, a league. [praise.]
- COM-MEND-A-TION**, *noun*,
- COM-PEN-SA-TION**, *n.* recompense, reward.
- COM-PI-LA-TION**, *n.* a collection from various authors.
- COM-PU-TA-TION**, *n.* a calculation, an estimate.
- CON-DEM-NA-TION**, *n.* a sentence of punishment.
- CON-FLA-GR-A-TION**, *n.* a general fire or burning.
- CON-SE-CRA-TION**, *n.* the act of making sacred.
- CON-SO-LA-TION**, *n.* comfort, alleviation of misery.
- CON-STEL-LA-TION**, *n.* a cluster of fixed stars.
- CON-STER-NA-TION**, *n.* terror, astonishment.
- CON-SULT-A-TION**, *n.* the act of consulting.
- CON-SUM-MA-TION**, *n.* completion, perfection, end.
- CON-VER-SA-TION**, *n.* familiar discourse, talk.
- CUL-TI-VA-TION**, *n.* the act of tilling land, improvement.
- DEC-LA-MA-TION**, *n.* an exciting speech, a harangue.
- DEC-LA-RA-TION**, *n.* an affirmation, an assertion.
- DEC-O-RA-TION**, *n.* ornament.
- DED-I-CA-TION**, *n.* consecration.
- DEG-RA-DA-TION**, *n.* a placing lower, debasement.
- DEL-E-GA-TION**, *n.* a sending away, a deputation.
- DEM-ON-STRA-TION**, *n.* the act of demonstrating, proof unquestionable.
- DEP-RE-DA-TION**, *n.* a robbery, a laying waste.



Some rulers oppress their subjects for their own *aggrandizement*.  
Cæsar was *assassinated* in the Roman Senate house.

The general was *congratulated* on his great victory.

War is one of the heaviest *calamities* that can befall a nation.

A *dispassionate* mode of reasoning is the most convincing.

A considerable part of South America has been *emancipated* from the odious despotism of Spain.

Many heathen nations have been *evangelized*.

Men are apt to *exaggerate* the failings of others.

How often and how strangely are men *infatuated* by passion or prejudice.

Many conquerors have become great and powerful by the most disgraceful acts of cruelty and *rapacity*.

The testimony of a witness may be *invalidated* by his bad reputation.

Men are apt to *procrastinate* to a future time what should be done immediately.

We should not *retaliate* injuries, but return good for evil.

The Supreme Being is entitled to the *adoration* of all intelligent creatures.

The planet Herschel received its *appellation* from the name of its discoverer.

He is engaged in the *avocation* of teaching youth.

His noble conduct is worthy of the highest *commendation*.

Astronomers have given names to about a hundred *constellations*.

Land is made better by *cultivation*.

The young should attend to the *cultivation* of their minds.

Demagogues acquire their influence over the multitude by *men declamation*.

A-TION, *n.* the act of  
the persons depu-  
[tion, ruin.

A-TION, *n.* destruc-

RA-TION, *n.* despair,  
[place appointed.

A-TION, *n.* purpose,

A-TION, *n.* abhor-  
[destruction.

FA-TION, *n.* waste,

ION, *n.* a quitting  
way. [bution.

SA-TION, *n.* distri-

FA-TION, *n.* a dis-  
treatise.

-TION, *n.* extrava-  
nding, waste.

FA-TION, *n.* the act  
ing.

ION, *n.* a raising  
ation, height.

-TION, *n.* rivalry, de-  
celling.

AIN-MENT, *n.*  
t, amusement.

-TION, *n.* esteem,

A-TION, *n.* a curse.

A-TION, *n.* the act  
ing, advice.

EX-PECT-A-TION, *n.* a wait-  
ing or looking for.

EX-PI-A-TION, *n.* atonement,  
satisfaction.

EX-PLAN-A-TION, *n.* the act  
of explaining, illustration.

EX-PORT-A-TION, *n.* the act  
of exporting, things exported.

GEN-E-RA-TION, *n.* an age, a  
race.

GRAV-I-TA-TION, *n.* tenden-  
cy to the center of the earth,  
or other centers, or the force  
which causes it. [lay.

HES-I-TA-TION, *n.* doubt, de-

IL-LUS-TRA-TION, *n.* explan-  
ation.

IM-I-TA-TION, *n.* the act of  
imitating.

IN-CLI-NA-TION, *n.* tendency,  
proneness. [of inculcating.

IN-CUL-CA-TION, *n.* the act

IN-DIG-NA-TION, *n.* anger  
mixed with contempt.

IN-SPI-RA-TION, *n.* a draw-  
ing in of the breath, an infu-  
sion of ideas into the mind by  
Divine power.

IN-STALL-A-TION, *n.* a put-  
ting into possession of an office

**IN-STI-GA-TION**, *n.* incitement to crime. [suggestion.  
**IN-TI-MA-TION**, *n.* a hint, a  
**IN-UN-DA-TION**, *n.* an overflowing of water, a flood.  
**IN-VI-TA-TION**, *n.* an inviting, a bidding. [voking.  
**IN-VO-CA-TION**, *n.* act of in-  
**LAM-EN-TA-TION**, *n.* an expression of sorrow.  
**LEG-IS-LA-TION**, *n.* the act of making laws.  
**LIM-IT-A-TION**, *n.* a boundary, a restriction. [in law.  
**LIT-I-GA-TION**, *n.* contention  
**ME-DI-A-TION**, *n.* interposition. [plation.  
**MED-I-TA-TION**, *n.* contemplation.  
**OB-SERV-A-TION**, *n.* notice, remark. [ment, business.  
**OC-CU-PA-TION**, *n.* employment.  
**OP-E-R-A-TION**, *n.* action, agency. [ordaining.  
**OR-DIN-A-TION**, *n.* the act of ordering.  
**OS-TEN-TA-TION**, *n.* vain show.  
**OS-TEN-TA-TIOUS**, *a.* showy, vain.  
**PAL-LI-A-TION**, *n.* a mitigating, an excusing.

**PALP-I-TA-TION**, *n.* an unusual throbbing of the heart.  
**PEN-E-TRA-TION**, *n.* discernment, a piercing through.  
**PER-PE-TRA-TION**, *n.* the commission of a crime.  
**PER-SPI-RATION**, *n.* the act of sweating.  
**POP-U-LA-TION**, *n.* the number of people.  
**PREP-A-RATION**, *n.* the act of preparing, any thing prepared.  
**PROP-A-GA-TION**, *n.* the act of increasing or extending.  
**PROV-O-CATION**, *n.* cause of anger. [ter toll, diversion.  
**REC-RE-A-TION**, *n.* relief afforded.  
**REF-ORM-A-TION**, *n.* a change from worse to better.  
**REG-U-LA-TION**, *n.* method, order, rule.  
**RE-LAX-A-TION**, *n.* a remitting, a slackening.  
**REP-U-TATION**, *n.* honor, good character.  
**RES-IG-NA-TION**, *n.* a resigning, a submission.  
**RES-TO-RATION**, *n.* a replacing in a former state.

**-E-LA-TION**, *n.* the act of  
ealing, a communication  
n heaven.

**A-RA-TION**, *n.* the act of  
arating, the state of being  
arate. [ing.

**JU-GA-TION**, *n.* a subdu-

**PLI-CA-TION**, *n.* a hum-  
petition.

**-E-RA-TION**, *n.* allow-  
e, sufferance. [calamity.

**-U-LA-TION**, *n.* distress,

**DER-TA-KING**, *n.* an en-  
prise, an attempt.

**JR-PA-TION**, *n.* illegal  
session. [ference.

**LI-A-TION**, *n.* change, dif-

**-E-TA-TION**, *n.* a growing  
plants, vegetables or  
nts. [ence.

**-E-RA-TION**. *n.* rever-

**FAR.**

**AD-VAN-TAGE**, *n.* injury,  
s. [end, perpetual.

**IR-LAST-ING**, *a.* without

**FAT.**

**-E-FAC-TOR**, *n.* one who  
fers a benefit.

**CIR-CUM-STAN-TIAL**, *a.* mi-  
nute, incidental. [nal.

**MAL-E-FAC-TOR**, *n.* a crimi-  
**O-VER-SHAD-OW**, *n.* to cover,  
to shelter.

**SAT-IS-FAC-TION**, *n.* content,  
that which satisfies.

**SYS-TEM-AT-IC**, *a.* methodi-  
cal, connected.

**UN-DER-STAND-ING**, *n.* the  
intellectual powers.

**UN-DER-VAL-UE**, *v.* to rate  
too low. [no example.

**UN-EX-AM-PLED**, *a.* having

*Words of four syllables accented on the  
first.*

**ME.**

**ME-LI-O-RATE**, *v.* to make  
better, to improve.

**REA-SON-A-BLE**, *a.* agreea-  
ble to reason, rational.

**SEA-SON-A-BLE**, *a.* at a prop-  
er time. [ty, gravity.

**SE-RI-OUS-NESS**, *n.* solemnity.

**MET.**

**DEL-I-CA-CY**, *n.* daintiness  
refinement, nicety. [ble.

**DES-PI-CA-BLE**, *a.* contemptible.



Such cruelty as that of Nero, Caligula and Trajan has met the *detestation* of every succeeding age.

Be diligent and punctual in whatever *occupation* you may be engaged.

Every *deviation* from the path of virtue prepares the way for another.

Envy is commonly excited by *emulation*.

He is held in high *estimation* on account of his integrity.

A stone thrown in the air falls by *gravitation*.

All Scripture is given by *inspiration* of God.

The soil in some parts of Egypt is fertilized by the annual *inundations* of the river Nile.

Contentions between men are often settled by the *mediation* of friends.

*Ostentation* is always disgusting, since it is the effect of vanity.

The *population* of the whole world is estimated at about eight hundred millions.

War has reduced some of the fairest regions of the earth to a state of utter *desolation*.

The welfare of society requires the *inculcation* of good morals in the young.

*Recreation* under proper restrictions is beneficial both to the mind and body.

The government of the United States allows free *toleration* to all forms of religion.

Don Miguel obtained the throne of Portugal by *usurpation*.

Washington may be ranked among the *benefactors* of the human race.

Christianity is eminently adapted to *meliorate* the condition of society.

**EF-FI-CA-CY**, *n.* power to effect or perform.

**EM-IS-SA-RY**, *n.* a spy, a secret agent. [*vy*, excellent.

**EN-VI-A-BLE**, *a.* exciting en-  
**ES-TI-MA-BLE**, *a.* worthy of esteem.

**LEG-IS-LA-TURE**, *n.* the power that makes laws.

**MEL-AN-CHOL-Y**, *n.* sadness of mind. [*sad*.

**MEL-AN-CHOL-Y**, *a.* gloomy,

**MEM-O-RA-BLE**, *a.* worthy of remembrance, remarkable.

**MER-CE-NA-RY**, *a.* hired, venal.

**NEC-ES-SA-RY**, *a.* needful, indispensable.

**PER-ISH-A-BLE**, *a.* liable to perish or be destroyed.

**PER-SON-AL-LY**, *ad.* in person. [*tory*.

**PREF-A-TO-RY**, *a.* introduc-

**PREF-ER-A-BLE**, *a.* to be chosen before another.

**REP-U-T-A-BLE**, *a.* honorable, of good repute. [*ry*.

**SEC-OND-A-RY**, *a.* not prima-

**SEC-RE-TA-RY**, *n.* one who writes for another.

**SED-EN-TA-RY**, *a.* sitting much, inactive.

**SEM-I-NA-RY**, *n.* a place of education, a school.

**SENS-U-AL-IST**, *n.* one given to sensual pleasures.

**SPEC-U-LA-TIVE**, *a.* contemplative, theoretical.

**TEM-PER-A-TURE**, *n.* the state of the weather with regard to heat or cold.

**TEM-PO-RA-RY**, *a.* lasting only for a time. [*country*.

**TER-RI-TORY**, *n.* land, a

**TES-TI-MO-NY**, *n.* that which is given for proof.

**VEN-E-RA-BLE**, *a.* worthy of reverence.

*Words of four syllables accented on the second.*

**ME.**

**AB-BRE-VI-ATE**, *v.* to shorten, to abridge. [*abstinent*.

**AB-STE-MI-OUS**, *a.* temperate

**A-E-RI-AL**, *a.* belonging to the air. [*consistent*, pleasing.

**A-GREE-A-BLE**, *a.* suitable,

**AL-LE-GI-ANCE**, *n.* the duty of subjects.

**AL-LE-VI-ATE**, *v.* to make light, to soften.

**A-ME-NA-BLE**, *a.* responsible, accountable. [*to estimate.*

**AP-PRE-CI-ATE**, *v.* to value,

**CON-VE-NI-ENCE**, *n.* fitness, accommodation. [*modious.*

**CON-VE-NI-ENT**, *a.* fit, com-

**CRI-TE-RI-ON**, *n.* a standard of judgment. [*useful.*

**EX-PE-DI-ENT**, *a.* fit, proper,

**EX-PE-RI-ENCE**, *v.* to try, to know by practice.

**EX-PE-RI-ENCE**, *n.* practical knowledge. [*ternal.*

**EX-TE-RI-OR**, *a.* outward, ex-

**IM-ME-DI-ATE**, *a.* with nothing intervening, instant, next.

**IM-PE-RI-AL**, *a.* relating or belonging to an emperor.

**IN-DE-CEN-CY**, *n.* indecorum, want of decency.

**IN-E-BRI-ATE**, *v.* to intoxicate.

**IN-FE-RI-OR**, *a.* lower in place, value or station.

**MA-TE-RI-AL**, *a.* consisting of matter, essential, important.

**MA-TE-RI-AL**, *n.* that which any thing is made of.

**MY-S-TE-RI-OUS**, *a.* full of mystery, obscure.

**O-BE-DI-ENCE**, *n.* submission to commands. [*authority.*

**O-BE-DI-ENT**, *a.* submissive to

**OB-SE-QUI-OUS**, *a.* compliant, cringing.

**PER-CEIV-A-BLE**, *a.* that may be perceived.

**SU-PE-RI-OR**, *a.* higher, greater, preferable.

#### MET.

**AC-CEL-E-RATE**, *v.* to hasten, to quicken.

**AC-CEPT-A-BLE**, *a.* agreeable.

**AC-CESS-I-BLE**, *a.* that may be approached.

**AD-VEN-TUR-OUS**, *a.* courageous, daring.

**AD-VER-SI-TY**, *n.* misfortune, calamity, affliction.

**AD-VER-TISE-MENT**, *n.* public notice. [*tender.*

**AF-FEC-TION-ATE**, *a.* fond,

**AS-CEND-EN-CY**, *n.* influence, power, superiority.

**AS-PER-I-TY**, *n.* roughness, severity.

**AUS-TER-I-TY**, *n.* severity, rigor.

**BE-NEF-I-CENCE**, *n.* generosity, goodness.

- 'I-CENT, *a.* kind, do-  
 ed.  
 'O-LENCE, *n.* good  
 ndness, charity.  
 'O-LENT, *a.* kind,  
 ble. [nown.  
 -RI-TY, *n.* fame, re-  
 -I-TY, *n.* swift-  
 ness, [ebrate.  
 EM-O-RATE, *v.* to cel-  
 END-A-BLE, *a.* lauda-  
 uiseworthy.  
 IND-I-OU, *a.* short,  
 ry. [bridgment.  
 IND-I-UM, *n.* an a-  
 T-I-TOR, *n.* a rival,  
 onent.  
 D-E-RATE, *v.* to  
 n a league, to combine.  
 D-E-RATE, *a.* united  
 ague. [ly.  
 D-E-RATE, *n.* an al-  
 M-PLA-TIVE, *a.* stu-  
 thoughtful.  
 MPT-I-BLE, *a.* de-  
 scorn, base.  
 MPT-U-OUS, *a.*  
 d, proud, insolent.  
 P-I-TUDE, *n.* the in-  
 of old age.
- DE-GEN-E-RATE, *v.* to de-  
 cline in good qualities.  
 DE-GEN-E-RATE, *a.* fallen  
 from a better to a worse state.  
 DE-TEST-A-BLE, *a.* hateful,  
 odious.  
 DEX-TER-I-TY, *n.* skill, ac-  
 tivity, expertness.  
 DIS-PENS-A-RY, *n.* a place  
 for distributing medicines.  
 DIS-SEM-I-NATE, *v.* to spread.  
 DI-VER-SI-TY, *n.* difference,  
 unlikeness.  
 DO-MES-TIC-ATE, *v.* to make  
 domestic, to tame.  
 EF-FECT-U-AL, *a.* powerful,  
 efficacious.  
 E-LEC-TRIC-AL, *a.* pertaining  
 to electricity, capable of pro-  
 ducing electricity.  
 EM-BEL-LISH-MENT, *n.* an  
 ornament.  
 E-MER-GEN-CY, *n.* a sudden  
 or unexpected occasion.  
 ES-PE-CIAL-LY, *ad.* princi-  
 pally, chiefly.  
 EX-EC-U-TIVE, *a.* authorized  
 to carry into effect.  
 EX-PER-I-MENT, *n.* trial,  
 proof of any thing.



Medicine rightly administered has great *efficacy* in curing diseases.

The legislative power is placed in the hands of Congress; the *executive* power is placed in the hands of the president.

The fourth of July, seventeen hundred and seventy-six, is a *memorable* day.

Soldiers hired to fight for a *foreign* country are called *mercenary* soldiers.

The life of a student is a *sedentary* life.

His residence in that place was *temporary*, as he soon returned to his native city.

The colonies threw off their *allegiance* to the king of England on account of his repeated acts of injustice and oppression towards them.

The sorrows and calamities of human life are greatly *alleviated* by the kind sympathies of friends.

The advantages of learning cannot be too highly *appreciated* by the young.

Moses mentions the *immediate* causes of the deluge, rain and the waters.

The *imperial* palace is costly and magnificent.

All *visible* objects are *material*.

He who neglects the cultivation of his mind in youth, does a *material* injury to his future years.

Custom has some *ascendency* over the understanding.

Dr. Franklin gained great *celebrity* as a philosopher and statesman.

Such is the divine mercy which we now *commemorate*.

Three princes were *confederate* to carry on the war.

The Romans have greatly *degenerated* since the Augustan age.

A *domesticated* animal is one which has been wild, and afterwards tamed.

<b>EX-TEM-PO-RE</b> , <i>ad.</i> without previous study.	<b>IN-DEC-O-ROUS</b> , <i>a.</i> indecent, unbecoming.
<b>EX-TEM-PO-RIZE</b> , <i>v.</i> to speak extempore.	<b>IN-DEF-I-NITE</b> , <i>a.</i> unlimited, not defined.
<b>EX-TEN-U-ATE</b> , <i>v.</i> to palliate, to lessen.	<b>IN-DEL-I-BLE</b> , <i>a.</i> not to be erased or blotted out.
<b>EX-TERM-I-NATE</b> , <i>v.</i> to root out, to drive away.	<b>IN-DEL-I-CATE</b> , <i>a.</i> wanting decency, rude.
<b>EX-TREM-I-TY</b> , <i>n.</i> the utmost point. [honesty.	<b>IN-DEM-NI-FY</b> , <i>v.</i> to secure against loss or penalty.
<b>FIDEL-I-TY</b> , <i>n.</i> faithfulness,	<b>IN-DEM-NI-TY</b> , <i>n.</i> security against loss or punishment.
<b>FRA-TER-NI-TY</b> , <i>n.</i> brotherhood, a society.	<b>IN-EF-FA-BLE</b> , <i>a.</i> unspeakable. [sense or feeling.
<b>HE-RET-IC-AL</b> , <i>a.</i> containing or relating to heresy.	<b>IN-SENS-I-BLE</b> , <i>a.</i> void of
<b>IL-LEG-I-BLE</b> , <i>a.</i> that cannot be read.	<b>IN-TEG-RI-TY</b> , <i>n.</i> honesty, uprightness. [ing.
<b>IM-PEN-I-TENCE</b> , <i>n.</i> want of penitence, obduracy.	<b>IN-TEG-U-MENT</b> , <i>n.</i> a cover-
<b>IM-PEN-I-TENT</b> , <i>a.</i> not penitent, obdurate.	<b>IN-TEL-LI-GENCE</b> , <i>n.</i> notice, news, understanding.
<b>IM-PER-A-TIVE</b> , <i>a.</i> commanding.	<b>IN-TEL-LI-GENT</b> , <i>a.</i> knowing, discerning.
<b>IM-PER-TI-NENCE</b> , <i>n.</i> incivility, want of pertinence.	<b>IN-TEM-PER-ANCE</b> , <i>n.</i> excessive indulgence.
<b>IM-PET-U-OUS</b> , <i>a.</i> violent, fierce. [roughness.	<b>IN-TEM-PER-ATE</b> , <i>a.</i> excessive, dissipated. [design.
<b>IN-CLEM-EN-CY</b> , <i>n.</i> severity,	<b>IN-TEN-TION-AL</b> , <i>a.</i> done by
<b>IN-CRED-I-BLE</b> , <i>a.</i> not to be believed.	<b>IN-TER-O-GATE</b> , <i>v.</i> to question. [ine.
	<b>IN-VEST-I-GATE</b> , <i>v.</i> to exam-

IN-VET-E-RATE, *a.* old, obstinate by long continuance.  
 IR-REG-U-LAR, *a.* not regular.  
 IR-REV-E-RENCE, *n.* want of reverence.  
 LI-CEN-TIOUS-NESS, *n.* contempt of just restraint, loose conduct. [life.  
 LON-GEV-I-TY, *n.* length of life.  
 MA-LEV-O-LENCE, *n.* ill will, malignity.  
 MIL-LEN-NI-UM, *n.* a thousand years. [able.  
 OB-SERV-A-BLE, *a.* remarkable.  
 OS-TEN-SI-BLE, *a.* apparent, seeming.  
 PER-PET-U-AL, *a.* continual.  
 PER-PET-U-ATE, *v.* to make perpetual, to continue.  
 PER-PLEX-I-TY, *n.* anxiety, intricacy. [poetry.  
 PO-ET-IC-AL, *a.* pertaining to poetry.  
 POS-TER-I-TY, *n.* succeeding generations. [beforehand.  
 PRE-MED-I-TATE, *v.* to think beforehand.  
 PRO-FES-SION-AL, *a.* relating to a particular profession.  
 PRO-GEN-I-TOR, *n.* an ancestor.  
 PROS-PER-I-TY, *n.* success, [good fortune.

RE-CEP-TA-CLE, *n.* a receptacle to receive things in.  
 RE-GEN-E-RATE, *v.* to renew, to renew.  
 RE-SPECT-A-BLE, *a.* deserving respect.  
 SE-REN-I-TY, *n.* calm tranquillity.  
 SO-LEM-NI-TY, *n.* religious ceremony, gravity.  
 SUB-SERV-I-ENT, *a.* subordinate, serviceable.  
 SU-PER-FLU-OUS, *a.* more than enough. [auth.  
 SU-PREM-A-CY, *n.* the highest authority.  
 SUS-CEP-TI-BLE, *a.* capable of receiving, easily impressed.  
 TE-MER-I-TY, *n.* rashness.  
 TEM-PEST-U-OUS, *a.* stormy, boisterous.

*Words of four syllables accented third.*

*MÆ.*

AN-TE-CE-DENT, *a.* before.  
 DIS-A-GREE-MENT, *n.* difference, difference of opinion.  
 IN-TER-FER-ENCE, *n.* act of interfering, interpos-

**E-MEAN-OR**, *n.* an of-  
fense, ill behavior.

**E-VE-RANCE**, *n.* a per-  
formance in an undertaking.

**MET.**

**DEN-TAL**, *a.* happen-  
ing by chance.

**E-HEN-SION**, *n.* un-  
derstanding, fear.

**E-HEN-SIVE**, *a.* fear-  
inspiring.

**RE-HEN-SION**, *n.* ca-  
pacity, knowledge.

**RE-HEN-SIVE**, *a.* able  
to understand, capacious.

**DE-SCEN-SION**, *n.* vol-  
untary humiliation.

**FI-DEN-TIAL**, *a.* trusty,  
faithful. [pious, just.

**CI-EN-TIOUS**, *a.* scru-  
pulous. [civil, rude.

**RE-FEC-TION**, *n.* dissat-  
isfaction.

**RES-PEC-T-FUL**, *a.* un-  
derstanding, forcible,  
respectful.

**RE-FEC-TION**, *n.* a de-  
fect, a fault.

**CON-TEN-TIVE**, *a.* regard-  
ing, negligent.

**IN-CI-DE-NT-AL**, *a.* accident-  
al, casual. [dom.

**IN-DE-PEND-ENCE**, *n.* free-  
dom. [dom.

**IN-DE-PEND-ENT**, *a.* free.

**IN-DIS-CRE-TION**, *n.* impru-  
dence.

**IN-SUR-REC-TION**, *n.* rebel-  
lion, sedition.

**IN-TER-CES-SION**, *n.* medi-  
ation.

**OM-NI-PRES-ENCE**, *n.* pres-  
ence in all places.

**OM-NI-PRES-ENT**, *a.* present  
in all places.

**O-RI-ENT-AL**, *a.* eastern.

**OR-NA-MENT-AL**, *a.* giving  
ornament.

**PROV-I-DEN-TIAL**, *a.* rela-  
ting to or effected by provi-  
dence.

**RES-UR-REC-TION**, *n.* a re-  
vival or rising from the dead.

*Words of four syllables accented on the  
first.*  
**PIN.**

**DIC-TION-A-RY**, *n.* a book in  
which words are explained.

**DIF-FI-CULT-Y**, *n.* trouble  
perplexity.



You need not *extenuate* your fault.

His writing was so much blotted that it was *illegible*.

Wilful perpetration of unworthy actions, brands with *indelible* characters the name and memory.

I have received *intelligence* from Europe.

He is distinguished for his *intelligence*.

Rome and Carthage were long formidable rivals, and cherished an *inveterate* hatred towards each other.

The instances of *longevity* are principally among the abstemious.

The *ostensible* design of a man may be good, while his real and secret design is base.

May our liberty be *perpetuated* to the latest *posterity*.

*Prosperity* gains many friends, but adversity tries them.

Men of decision make apparently adverse circumstances *subservient* to their success.

The pope claims *supremacy* in all matters of religion.

The minds of the young are more *susceptible* than those of the old.

Industry and *perseverance* conquer all things.

Some men are unduly *apprehensive* of evils and misfortunes.

The most *conscientious* men are the most *confidential* friends.

The stage-fare for the journey was twenty dollars; and the *incidental* expenses, that is, such smaller expenses as are requisite in travelling by the stage, were two dollars.

I have discovered many truths by *incidental* observations.

Men suffer more from their own *indiscretion* than from the faults of others.

Perhaps there was nothing ever done in all past ages, and which was not a public act, so well attested as the *resurrection* of Christ.

**DIL-A-TO-RY**, *a.* tardy, slow, given to delay.

**FIG-UR-A-TIVE**, *a.* changed from the primitive meaning, not literal.

**IN-TI-MA-CY**, *n.* familiarity.

**IN-TRI-CA-CY**, *n.* perplexity, difficulty. [of goods.

**IN-VEN-TO-RY**, *n.* catalogue

**LIT-E-RA-RY**, *a.* relating to learning.

**LIT-E-RA-TURE**, *n.* learning.

**MIL-I-TA-RY**, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier.

**MIS-CEL-LA-NY**, *n.* a collection of various kinds.

**MIS-E-RA-BLE**, *a.* unhappy, wretched.

**MIS-SION-A-RY**, *n.* one sent to preach the gospel.

**SPIR-IT-U-AL**, *a.* immaterial, not pertaining to the body.

**SPIR-IT-U-OUS**, *a.* distilled.

**VIS-ION-A-RY**, *a.* imaginary, not real.

*Words of four syllables accented on the second.*

**PINE.**

**AD-VI-SA-BLE**, *a.* prudent.

**AN-NI-HI-LATE**, *v.* to destroy, to reduce to nothing.

**ANX-I-E-TY**, *n.* solicitude.

**IM-PI-E-TY**, *n.* wickedness, irreverence.

**PRO-PRI-E-TOR**, *n.* an owner.

**PRO-PRI-E-TY**, *n.* fitness, suitability.

**SO-BRI-E-TY**, *n.* temperance, gravity, seriousness.

**SO-CI-E-TY**, *n.* community, an association.

**VA-RI-E-TY**, *n.* intermixture, difference, change.

**PIN.**

**A-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* power, capacity.

**AC-TIV-I-TY**, *n.* sprightliness.

**AD-MIN-IS-TER**, *v.* to give, to execute, to supply.

**AF-FIRM-A-TIVE**, [af-ferm-ative,] *a.* that affirms or declares.

**A-GIL-I-TY**, *n.* activity, quickness.

**AM-BIG-U-OUS**, *a.* doubtful.

**AM-PHIB-I-OUS**, *a.* that can live in air and water.

**AN-TIC-I-PATE**, *v.* to take before, to expect.

**AN-TIP-A-THY**, *n.* aversion.

- AN-TIQ-UI-TY, *n.* time long past.
- A-RITH-ME-TIC, *n.* the science of numbers or computation.
- AR-TIL-LE-RY, *n.* weapons of war, cannon.
- AS-SID-U-OUS, *a.* diligent, attentive.
- AS-SIM-I-LATE, *v.* to make or become alike.
- A-VID-I-TY, *n.* eagerness, earnestness. [in war.
- BEL-LIG-E-RENT, *a.* engaged
- BE-NIG-NI-TY, *n.* kindness.
- CAP-TIV-I-TY, *n.* slavery, bondage.
- CEN-TRIF-U-GAL, *a.* tending from the center.
- CEN-TRIP-E-TAL, *a.* tending to the center.
- CER-TIF-I-CATE, *n.* a written testimony. [kindness.
- CI-VIL-I-TY, *n.* politeness.
- COM-MIS-SION-ER, *n.* one acting under a commission.
- CON-CIL-I-ATE, *v.* to win, to reconcile.
- CON-SID-E-RATE, *a.* thoughtful, prudent.
- CON-SPIC-U-OUS, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent.
- CON-SPIR-A-CY, *n.* a plot unlawful combination.
- CON-SPIR-A-TOR, *n.* one gaged in a conspiracy.
- CON-TIN-U-AL, *a.* constant, incessant.
- CON-TIN-U-ANCE, *n.* duration, permanence.
- CON-STIT-U-ENT, *a.* essential, composing.
- CON-STIT-U-ENT, *n.* one who appoints another.
- CON-TIG-U-OUS, *a.* meeting so as to touch, adjoining.
- CU-PID-I-TY, *n.* excessive desire of wealth or power.
- DE-BIL-I-TATE, *v.* to weaken
- DE-BIL-I-TY, *n.* weakness.
- DE-CLIV-I-TY, *n.* a declension
- DE-FI-CIEN-CY, *n.* a defect, want.
- DE-LIB-E-RATE, *v.* to think to consider.
- DE-LIN-E-ATE, *v.* to sketch to describe. [miniature]
- DE-LIR-I-OUS, *a.* deranged
- DE-LIV-ER-ANCE, *n.* the act of giving utterance, rescue

ER-Y, *n.* a giving up, utterance.

M-I-NATE, *v.* to dish, to separate.

-BLE, *that* may be.

I-TY, *n.* aptness to be

-I-TY, *n.* deceit, doubling.

-ME, *n.* an abridg-

-A-LENT, *equal* in force.

-O-CAL, *doubtful*.

-O-CATE, *v.* to use of doubtful signification.

-A-RATE, *v.* to make.

I-TY, *n.* ease, readability.

I-TATE, *v.* to make [capricious.

-I-IOUS, *disdainful*.

I-TY, *n.* happiness, *ness*.

-I-TY, *n.* fruitfulness.

-I-TY, *n.* a festival, a rejoicing. [parel.

I-MENT, *n.* dress, ap-

HA-BIT-U-AL, *customary*, accustomed.

HOS-TIL-I-TY, *n.* open war, warfare.

HU-MIL-I-TY, *n.* freedom from pride, lowliness of mind.

IL-LIB-E-RAL, *ungenerous*, contracted, not noble.

IL-LIT-E-RATE, *unlearned*.

IN-DIF-FER-ENCE, *n.* impartiality, unconcernedness.

IN-DIF-FER-ENT, *unconcerned*, impartial.

IN-DIG-NI-TY, *n.* contemptuous treatment.

IN-FIRM-I-TY, [in-firm-i-ty.] *n.* weakness, disease.

IN-IM-I-CAL, *unfriendly*, hostile.

IN-IQ-UI-TY, *n.* wickedness, injustice.

IN-QUIS-I-TIVE, *given* to inquiry, prying.

IN-SID-I-IOUS, *treacherous*, deceitful.

IN-SIN-U-ATE, *v.* to hint, to steal upon the affections.

IN-VID-I-IOUS, *envious*.

IN-VIG-O-RATE, *v.* to animate, to strengthen.



He bridles his tongue, and Spring awakes the flowers, are *figurative* expressions.

*Spirituous* liquors, by producing intoxication, enervate the mind and render it subject to violent passions.

*Variety* of colors depends on the composition of light.

It is a principle in philosophy that no matter is *annihilated*.

The crocodile is an *amphibious* animal; some other animals also are *amphibious*.

Men by associating together become *assimilated* to each other.

Those boys who feel a greater *avidity* to play than to study, generally make better players than scholars.

The earth is kept in her orbit by two forces acting contrary to each other, called the *centripetal* and *centrifugal* forces.

Politeness and hospitality *conciliate* affection.

The two men, after having been at variance for a long time, were *conciliated*.

Catiline formed a *conspiracy* against Rome.

The soul as well as the body is a *constituent* part of man.

Massachusetts is *contiguous* to New-Hampshire.

There are few instances in which men cannot *discriminate* between right and wrong.

He uses *duplicity* who professes one belief to one person, and a different belief to another person.

A dollar is *equivalent* to one hundred cents.

Good news *exhilarates* the mind.

The progress of a scholar in his studies is greatly *facilitated* by the aid of a teacher.

Christianity is adapted not only to the learned and wise, but to the ignorant and *illiterate*.

Exercise *invigorates* both the body and the mind.

- IN-VIN-CI-BLE**, *a.* unconquerable. [be seen.  
**IN-VIS-I-BLE**, *a.* that cannot  
**MAG-NIF-I-CENCE**, *n.* greatness, grandeur.  
**MAG-NIF-I-CENT**, *a.* grand, splendid.  
**MA-LIG-NI-TY**, *n.* malice.  
**ME-DIC-I-NAL**, *a.* physical, having healing efficacy.  
**ME-RID-I-AN**, *n.* the line drawn from north to south, which the sun crosses at noon. [ty.  
**MU-NIF-I-CENCE**, *n.* liberalism.  
**MU-NIF-I-CENT**, *a.* liberal.  
**NA-TIV-I-TY**, *n.* birth, place of birth.  
**NO-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* dignity, persons of high rank.  
**OB-LIT-E-RATE**, *v.* to efface, to destroy.  
**OB-LIV-I-ON**, *n.* forgetfulness.  
**OM-NIP-O-TENCE**, *n.* almighty power.  
**OM-NIP-O-TENT**, *a.* almighty.  
**O-RIG-IN-AL**, *n.* beginning, source, first copy.  
**O-RIG-IN-AL**, *a.* primitive, first. [to existence.  
**O-RIG-IN-ATE**, *v.* to bring in-
- FO-LIT-IC-AL**, *a.* relating to politics or government.  
**PRO-FI-CIEN-CY**, *n.* advancement, improvement.  
**PRO-MIS-CU-OUS**, *a.* mixed, confused.  
**RA-PID-I-TY**, *n.* swiftness.  
**RE-CIP-RO-CAL**, *a.* mutual.  
**RE-CIP-RO-CATE**, *v.* to act interchangeably. [again.  
**RE-IT-E-RATE**, *v.* to repeat  
**RI-DIC-U-LOUS**, *a.* exciting laughter, odd.  
**SA-TIR-IC-AL**, *a.* belonging to satire, severe in language.  
**SER-VIL-I-TY**, *n.* slavishness, meanness.  
**SIG-NIF-I-CANT**, *a.* expressive, important.  
**SI-MIL-I-TUDE**, *n.* likeness, resemblance.  
**SIM-PLIC-I-TY**, *n.* plainness, artlessness, weakness.  
**SO-LIC-IT-IOUS**, *a.* anxious, careful.  
**SO-LIC-IT-UDE**, *n.* anxiety.  
**SO-LID-I-TY**, *n.* firmness, compactness.  
**SO-LIL-O-QUY**, *n.* a talking to one's self.

**STA-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* steadiness, firmness.

**STU-PID-I-TY**, *n.* dullness.

**SUB-LIM-I-TY**, *n.* loftiness of place, style, grandeur.

**SUF-FI-CIEN-CY**, *n.* a competency, enough.

**TRAN-QUIL-LI-TY**, *n.* quiet, peacefulness. [it.

**U-TIL-I-TY**, *n.* usefulness, prof-

*Words of four syllables accented on the third.*

P/N.

**AB-O-LI-TION**, *n.* the act of destroying or annulling.

**AC-QUI-SI-TION**, *n.* an acquirement, gain.

**AD-MO-NI-TION**, *n.* advice, gentle reproof. [stores.

**AM-MU-NI-TION**, *n.* military

**AP-PA-RI-TION**, *n.* an appearance, a ghost.

**AR-TI-FI-CIAL**, *a.* made by art.

**AV-A-RI-CIOUS**, *a.* covetous, eager for riches. [ing.

**BEN-E-DIC-TION**, *n.* a bless-

**BEN-E-FI-CIAL**, *a.* advantageous, useful. [combination.

**CO-A-LI-TION**, *n.* a union, a

**COM-PO-SI-TION**, *n.* a mixture, a written work.

**CRU-CI-FIX-ION**, *n.* the act of crucifying.

**DEF-I-NI-TION**, *n.* an explanation, a description.

**DIS-CON-TIN-UE**, *v.* to leave off.

**DIS-PO-SI-TION**, *n.* order, arrangement, temper of mind.

**EX-HI-BI-TION**, *n.* the act of exhibiting, display.

**EX-PE-DI-TIOUS**, *a.* quick, speedy.

**EX-PE-DI-TION**, *n.* haste, speed, a military march or voyage.

**IM-PO-SI-TION**, *n.* the act of laying on, cheat.

**IN-JU-DI-CIOUS**, *a.* void of judgment.

**OP-PO-SI-TION**, *n.* resistance.

**POL-I-TI-CIAN**, *n.* one versed in politics.

**PROP-O-SI-TION**, *n.* an offer, proposal.

**SCI-EN-TIF-IC**, *a.* according to the principles of science.

**SU-PER-STI-TION**, *n.* false religion.

**SU-PER-STI-TIOUS**, *a.* addicted to superstition.

**SUP-PO-SI-TION**, *n.* something supposed.

*Words of four syllables, accented on the first.*

**NO.**

**MO-MENT-A-RY**, *a.* lasting only for a moment, done in a moment.

**NOR.**

**OR-A-TO-RY**, *n.* the art of speaking eloquently. [usual.

**OR-DI-NA-RY**, *a.* common,

**NOT.**

**COM-MENT-A-RY**, *n.* exposition, explanation.

**COM-MIS-SA-RY**, *n.* a deputy.

**COM-PE-TEN-CY**, *n.* a sufficiency.

**CON-QUER-A-BLE**, *a.* that may be conquered.

**CON-TRO-VER-SY**, *n.* a dispute, a contest.

**MON-AS-TE-RY**, *n.* a convent.

**OB-DU-RA-CY**, *n.* hardness of heart.

**OB-STI-NA-CY**, *n.* stubbornness. [y.

**SOL-I-TA-RY**, *a.* retired, lonely. **TOL-E-RABLE**, *a.* that may be borne or supported.

**VOL-UN-TA-RY**, *a.* acting from choice, willing.

**DOVE.**

**COV-ET-OUS-NESS**, *n.* avarice. [be governed.

**GOV-ERN-A-BLE**, *a.* that can

*Words of four syllables, accented on the second.*

**NO.**

**AP-PRO-PRI-ATE**, *v.* to set apart, to consign.

**AP-PRO-PRI-ATE**, *a.* peculiar, designed for some particular use or person.

**CEN-SO-RI-OUS**, *a.* addicted to censure, severe.

**COM-MO-DI-OU-S**, *a.* convenient, suitable.

**CON-SO-LA-BLE**, *a.* that may be consoled.

**COR-PO-RE-AL**, *a.* bodily, relating to the body. [ble.

**DE-PLO-RA-BLE**, *a.* lamentable.

So leave a name to posterity.

Spirits are *invisible*.

The wind is *invisible*.

Is he not our most *efficient* benefactor, our wisest counsellor,  
and most powerful protector?

He will be remembered after the names of conquering heroes  
shall have sunk into *oblivion*.

In large cities there is a *prodigious* multitude from various nations.  
Several writings are aimed at the vices and follies of life.

Parents feel much *anxiety* for the welfare of their children.

Nothing can give more *stability* to the throne of a king, than the  
affection of his subjects.

The starry firmament presents a scene of *sublimity* surpassing all  
the visible creation besides.

Tender minds should not receive early impressions of goblins,  
spectres, and *apparitions*.

What is the difference between natural and *artificial* flowers?

The *avaricious* man is liable to prefer gold to honesty and honor.

The words, to leave off, are used as a definition of the word *dis-  
continue*.

Even with the speediest *expedition* I will despatch him to the  
Emperor's court.

Bonaparte's *expedition* to Russia proved unsuccessful.

You offered me a shilling for my knife, and I accept your *propo-  
sition*.

*Momentary* as a sound, swift as a shadow, short as any dream.

The *oratory* of Athens and Rome has never been surpassed.

He was sentenced to *solitary* confinement in a dungeon.

*Voluntary* aid in time of need is doubly grateful.

He *appropriated* a part of his income to the support of missions.

**EM-PO-RI-UM**, *n.* a place of merchandise, a commercial city.

**EN-CO-MI-UM**, *n.* praise, pan-

**HIS-TO-RI-AN**, *n.* a writer of history.

**LA-BO-RI-OUS**, *a.* diligent at labor.

**ME-LO-DI-OUS**, *a.* musical, agreeable to the ear.

**ME-MO-RI-AL**, *n.* something to preserve memory, a monument.

**NO-TO-RI-OUS**, *a.* publicly

**SUP-PORT-A-BLE**, *a.* that may be supported.

**VIC-TO-RI-OUS**, *a.* conquering, having gained a victory.

#### NOR.

**AU-THOR-I-TY**, *n.* power, testimony, rule.

**CON-FORM-I-TY**, *n.* compliance with, likeness.

**DE-FORM-I-TY**, *n.* unnatural shape, ugliness.

**DIS-OR-DER-LY**, *a.* irregular, tumultuous.

**EX-ORB-IT-ANT**, *a.* extravagant, excessive.

**HIS-TOR-IC-AL**, *a.* pertaining to history.

**IM-MOR-TAL-IZE**, *v.* to make immortal, to exempt from oblivion.

**IN-COR-PO-RATE**, *v.* to form into a body, to unite.

**MA-JOR-I-TY**, *n.* the greater number.

**MI-NOR-I-TY**, *n.* the smaller number, the state of being under age.

**PRI-OR-I-TY**, *n.* the state of being first.

**RHE-TOR-IC-AL**, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric.

**SUB-OR-DIN-ATE**, *a.* inferior, subject.

**UN-FOR-TU-NATE**, *a.* unlucky, unsuccessful.

#### NOT.

**A-BOM-IN-ATE**, *v.* to abhor, to detest.

**AC-COM-MO-DATE**, *v.* to suit, to reconcile.

**A-POC-A-LYPSE**, *n.* a revelation, a vision.

**A-POL-O-GIZE**, *v.* to plead for, to excuse.

- A-POL-O-GY**, *n.* a defence, an excuse.
- A-POS-TA-SY**, *n.* a falling from faith.
- A-POS-TA-TIZE**, *v.* to forsake one's religion.
- AP-PROX-I-MATE**, *v.* to approach.
- AS-TON-ISH-MENT**, *n.* amazement, surprise.
- AS-TROL-O-GY**, *n.* the foretelling of events by the stars.
- AS-TRON-O-MER**, *n.* one skilled in astronomy.
- AS-TRON-O-MY**, *n.* the science of the heavenly bodies.
- A-TROC-I-TY**, *n.* excessive wickedness.
- BI-OG-RA-PHY**, *n.* the history of a person's life.
- CHRO-NOL-O-GY**, *n.* the art of computing time.
- CHI-ROG-RA-PHY**, *n.* the art of writing.
- COM-MOD-I-TY**, *n.* any article of merchandise.
- COM-POS-I-TOR**, *n.* one who sets types.
- CON-SOL-I-DATE**, *v.* to harden, to combine.
- CO-OP-E-RATE**, *v.* to operate or act together.
- COR-ROB-O-RATE**, *v.* to confirm, to strengthen.
- DE-MOC-RA-CY**, *n.* a popular government.
- DE-MON-STRA-TIVE**, *a.* conclusive, showing.
- DE-NOM-I-NATE**, *v.* to give a name to.
- DE-POP-U-LATE**, *v.* to lay waste, to deprive of people.
- DIS-CON-SO-LATE**, *a.* without comfort.
- DIS-HON-ES-TY**, *n.* want of fidelity or allegiance.
- DOX-OL-O-GY**, *n.* a hymn ascribing glory to God.
- E-CON-O-MY**, *n.* frugality.
- EX-ON-E-RATE**, *v.* to unload, to release.
- EX-POS-TU-LATE**, *v.* to reason, to argue, to remonstrate.
- FE-ROC-I-TY**, *n.* fierceness, cruelty, wildness.
- GE-OG-RA-PHY**, *n.* a description of the earth.
- HY-POC-RISY**, *n.* dissimulation, a pretence. [tion.]
- HY-POTH-E-SIS**, *n.* a supposi-

**I-DOL-A-TER**, *n.* a worshipper of idols.

**I-DOL-A-TROUS**, *a.* given to idolatry.

**I-DOL-A-TRY**, *n.* the worship of images. [sive.

**IM-MOD-E-RATE**, *a.* excess-

**IN-COM-PE-TENCE**, *n.* inability, insufficiency.

**IN-COM-PE-TENT**, *a.* unsuitable, unable. [bility.

**IN-CON-STAN-CY**, *n.* muta-

**IN-TOL-E-RABLE**, *a.* not to be borne, not to be endured.

**IN-TOX-I-CATE**, *v.* to make drunk.

**ME-TROP-O-LIS**, *n.* the chief city.

**MO-NOP-O-LIZE**, *v.* to engross, to purchase the whole.

**MO-NOT-O-NY**, *n.* sameness of sound, want of variety.

**MY-THOL-O-GY**, *n.* a system of fables.

**OR-THOG-RA-PHY**, *n.* the act of spelling.

**PHE-NOM-E-NON**, *n.* an unusual appearance.

**PHI-LOS-O-PHER**, *n.* a man deep in knowledge.

**PHI-LOS-O-PHY**, *n.* natural or moral science.

**PRE-POS-TER-IOUS**, *a.* absurd, perverted.

**PRE-ROG-A-TIVE**, *n.* exclusive privilege or right.

**RE-SPONS-I-BLE**, *a.* accountable, answerable.

**STEN-OG-RA-PHY**, *n.* shorthand writing.

**SY-NON-Y-MOUS**, *a.* of the same signification.

**THER-MOM-E-TER**, *n.* an instrument for measuring heat.

## DOVE.

**AC-COM-PA-NY**, *v.* to attend, to join with.

**DIS-COV-E-RY**, *n.* the act of discovering or finding out, a disclosure.

**RE-COV-E-RY**, *n.* a regaining, a restoration.

## POUND.

**AC-COUNT-A-BLE**, *a.* subject to account. [discourage.

**DIS-COUN-TE-NANCE**, *v.* to

**SUR-MOUNT-A-BLE**, *a.* that can be overcome.



And oft with holy hymns he charmed their ears,  
And music more *melodious* than the spheres.  
The *discoveries* of Newton have *immortalized* his name.  
There is a dispute concerning the *priority* of Hesiod and Homer.  
The general is chief commander, and the other officers are *subordinate* to him.  
After their *apostasy* from the established religion, they became  
professed deists.  
The art of *astrology* is now generally exploded as irrational and  
false.  
Dr. Herschel, the *astronomer*, was accustomed to spend a considerable  
part of the night time in viewing the heavenly bodies  
with his telescope, and made many valuable discoveries  
in *astronomy*.  
The reading of *biography* is not only interesting, but highly  
beneficial to the mind.  
Which way soever we turn ourselves, we are encountered with  
clear and *demonstrative* proof of the existence of a Deity.  
Few need be poor, if they would practise *economy*.  
The *hypothesis* that the interior of the earth is hollow and inhabited,  
has fallen into almost universal discredit.  
A man is an *incompetent* judge in his own case.  
London is the *metropolis* of England.  
Washington is the *metropolis* of the United States.  
The *monotony* of a waterfall soon becomes dull and uninteresting.  
The *phenomena* of shooting stars, as they are called, is very imperfectly  
understood.  
Resolution and perseverance render obstacles *surmountable* which  
often discourage men in the execution of their best and  
wisest enterprises.

*Words of four syllables, accented on the first.*

## TUBE.

LU-MI-NA-RY, *n.* a body that gives light. [tile.]

NU-GA-TO-RY, *a.* trifling, fu-

## TUB.

SUB-LU-NA-RY, *a.* under the moon, earthly.

UL-TI-MATE-LY, *ad.* finally, at last.

VUL-NER-A-BLE, *a.* that may be wounded.

*Words of four syllables, accented on the second.*

## TUBE.

AC-CU-MU-LATE, *v.* to heap together, to amass.

AN-NU-I-TY, *n.* a yearly allowance.

CE-RU-LE-AN, *a.* blue like the sky.

COM-MU-NI-CATE, *v.* to impart, to reveal.

COM-MU-NI-TY, *n.* common possession, society.

EN-THU-SI-ASM, *n.* heat of imagination.

EN-THU-SI-AST, *n.* one of a heated imagination. [ble.]

EX-CU-SA-BLE, *a.* pardonable.

IM-MU-NI-TY, *n.* privilege, exemption. [able.]

IM-MU-TA-BLE, *a.* unchangeable.

IM-PU-NI-TY, *n.* exemption from punishment. [ty.]

IM-PU-RI-TY, *n.* want of purification.

IN-CU-RA-BLE, *a.* not to be cured.

IN-JU-RI-OUS, *a.* hurtful.

IN-SCRU-TA-BLE, *a.* unsearchable. [ance.]

LUX-U-RI-ANCE, *n.* abundance.

LUX-U-RI-ANT, *a.* abundant, plenteous.

LUX-U-RI-OUS, *a.* voluptuous, exuberant. [sordid.]

PE-NU-RI-OUS, *a.* sparing, scanty.

SA-LU-BRI-OUS, *a.* wholesome, healthful.

SA-LU-BRI-TY, *n.* wholesomeness, healthfulness. [pledge.]

SE-CU-RI-TY, *n.* safety, a security.

## TUB.

CIR-CUM-FER-ENCE, *n.* a line that bounds a globe or circle.

**COM-BUS-TI-BLE**, *a.* that will burn, capable of burning.

**IN-DUS-TRI-IOUS**, *a.* diligent, assiduous.

**PRE-SUMP-TU-OUS**, *a.* daring, arrogant. [lent.

**TU-MULT-U-OUS**, *a.* turbu-

**VO-LUP-TU-OUS**, *a.* luxurious, given to luxury.

#### FURL.

**AB-SUR-DI-TY**, *n.* that which is contrary to reason.

*Words of four syllables, accented on the third.*

#### TUBE.

**CON-TRI-BU-TION**, *n.* the act of contributing. [less.

**DIM-IN-U-TION**, *n.* a making

**DIS-SO-LU-TION**, *n.* a dissolving, death.

**EX-E-CU-TION**, *n.* performance, the infliction of death.

**HAL-LE-LU-JAH**, *n.* [hal-le-loo-ya,] praise ye the Lord.

**RES-TI-TU-TION**, *n.* restoration.

**RET-RI-BU-TION**, *n.* a repayment, requital.

**RES-O-LU-TION**, *n.* determination, firmness.

**REV-O-LU-TION**, *n.* a turn round, a change in government.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the second.*

#### FAT.

**DE-CLAM-A-TO-RY**, *a.* pertaining to declamation, appealing to the passions.

**DE-CLAR-A-TO-RY**, *a.* affirmative, proclaiming.

**DE-FAM-A-TO-RY**, *a.* slanderous.

**IM-AG-I-NA-RY**, *a.* fancied, ideal.

**IN-AC-CU-RA-CY**, *n.* want of accuracy.

**PRE-PAR-A-TO-RY**, *a.* introductory, serving to prepare.

**VO-CAB-U-LA-RY**, *n.* a small dictionary.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the third.*

#### FATE.

**IN-STAN-TA-NE-OUS**, *a.* done in an instant.

AMERICAN EXPOSITION.

**SI-MUL-TA-NE-OUS**, *a.* being or acting at the same time.

**FAT.**

**GEN-E-AL-O-GY**, *n.* a history of family succession.

**HOS-PI-TAL-I-TY**, *n.* kindness to strangers.

**IM-MO-RAL-I-TY**, *n.* wicked conduct, vice.

**IM-MOR-TAL-I-TY**, *n.* immortal existence, exemption from death.

**IM-PAR-TIAL-I-TY**, *n.* freedom from bias. [ity.

**LIB-E-RAL-I-TY**, *n.* generosity.

**POP-U-LAR-I-TY**, *n.* the favor of the people.

**PROD-I-GAL-I-TY**, *n.* extravagance.

**PUNC-TU-AL-I-TY**, *n.* exactness.

**REG-U-LAR-I-TY**, *n.* order, method.

**SAT-IS-FAC-TO-RY**, *a.* giving satisfaction.

**SENS-U-AL-I-TY**, *n.* indulgence in sensual pleasures.

**SIN-GU-LAR-I-TY**, *n.* peculiarity, uncommonness.

**SU-PER-NAT-U-RAL**, *a.* above nature, miraculous.

**SYS-TEM-AT-IC-AL**, *a.* methodical, connected.

*Words of five syllables, accented on fourth.*

**FATE.**

**AC-COM-MO-DA-TION**, convenience.

**AC-CU-MU-LA-TION**, *n.* heaping up, a heap.

**AD-MIN-IS-TRA-TION**, *n.* act of administering.

**AD-MIN-IS-TRA-TOR**, *n.* who manages the affairs of

**AN-TIC-I-PA-TION**, *n.* expectation, foretaste.

**AN-NI-HI-LA-TION**, *n.* a reducing to nothing, destruction.

**AS-SAS-SIN-A-TION**, *n.* act of assassinating.

**COM-MEM-O-RATION**, the act of celebrating.

**COM-MIS-E-RATION**, compassion.

**COM-MU-NI-CATION**, *n.* of imparting, passage.

Among the celestial bodies, the sun and moon are termed *luminaries*.

All things *sublunary* are subject to change.

Be not so eager to *accumulate* wealth, as to treasure up knowledge.

The teacher *communicates* instruction to his pupils.

He *communicates* his secrets to no one.

The officers of justice are to see that none violate the laws with *impunity*.

The designs of Providence are *inscrutable* to man.

The climate of Italy in some parts is *salubrious* and delightful.

The *circumference* of the sun is about two million and seven hundred thousand miles.

Dry wood is more *combustible* than green wood.

The laws must be put into *execution*.

The public *execution* of criminals is attended with evil consequences to society.

The earth performs a *revolution* round the sun.

The American *revolution*.

Many of the evils which some men suffer are *imaginary*.

The equator is an *imaginary* line, equally distant from the pole, dividing the earth into northern and southern hemisphere.

The king increased his navy, and erected fortifications, *preparatory* to a long and destructive war.

When a whole class reads at the same time, it is *simultaneous* reading.

The *immortality* of the soul is one of the doctrines of the Bible, that those who believe in the *annihilation* of the soul, are infidels.

A judge should administer justice with the strictest *impartiality*.

The dead cannot be raised but by *supernatural* means.

RAT-U-LA-TION, <i>n.</i>	HU-MIL-I-A-TION, <i>n.</i>
of wishing joy.	the act of humbling, abasement.
-ER-A-TION, <i>n.</i>	IL-LU-MIN-A-TION, <i>n.</i>
con- tion.	the act of enlightening.
-E-A-TION, <i>n.</i>	IM-AG-IN-A-TION, <i>n.</i>
a de- on, a sketch, an outline.	fancy, conceit.
RM-IN-A-TION, <i>n.</i>	IN-VEST-I-GA-TION, <i>n.</i>
de- resolution.	an examination.
-PRO-BA-TION, <i>n.</i>	MUL-TI-PLI-CA-TION, <i>n.</i>
e, dislike.	the act of multiplying.
M-I-NA-TION, <i>n.</i>	NO-TI-FI-CA-TION, <i>n.</i>
the scattering.	the act of making known.
I-U-LA-TION, <i>n.</i>	PAR-TIC-I-PA-TION, <i>n.</i>
hy- r, a dissembling.	the act of partaking.
-CA-TION, <i>n.</i>	PRE-MED-I-TA-TION, <i>n.</i>
improve- instruction.	meditation beforehand.
CI-PA-TION, <i>n.</i>	PRO-CRAS-TI-NA-TION, <i>n.</i>
the act ng free.	delay, a putting off.
-E-RA-TION, <i>n.</i>	PRO-NUN-CI-A-TION, <i>n.</i>
the numbering.	the act or mode of utterance.
D-RA-TION, <i>n.</i>	QUAL-I-FI-CA-TION, <i>n.</i>
a from fluid to vapor.	an acquirement suitable for an office or employment.
J-U-A-TION, <i>n.</i>	RAT-I-FI-CA-TION, <i>n.</i>
pallia-	a con- firmation.
IM-I-NA-TION, <i>n.</i>	REC-OM-MEND-A-TION, <i>n.</i>
a away, destruction.	the act of praising, that which commends.
FI-CA-TION, <i>n.</i>	RE-MU-NE-RA-TION, <i>n.</i>
a or defence.	a reward.
FI-CA-TION, <i>n.</i>	
plea- indulgence.	

**REP-RE-SEN-TA-TION**, *n.*  
a likeness, description, appearance for another.  
**RE-TAL-I-A-TION**, *n.* return of like for like.

**FATE.**

**SANC-TI-FI-CA-TION**, *n.* the act of making holy. [ing.  
**SIG-NI-FI-CA-TION**, *n.* meaning.  
**SO-LIC-I-TA-TION**, *n.* entreaty, request. [jection.  
**SUB-OR-DIN-A-TION**, *n.* sub-

**FAT.**

**EN-THU-SI-AS-TIC**, *a.* ardent, zealous.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the second.*

**MET.**

**CO-TEM-PO-RA-RY**, *a.* living at the same time.  
**EF-FEM-I-NA-CY**, *n.* unmanliness, delicacy.  
**EX-CEP-TION-A-BLE**, *a.* liable to objection.  
**HE-RED-I-TA-RY**, *a.* descending by inheritance.  
**IM-MEAS-UR-A-BLE**, *a.* not to be measured.

**IM-PEN-E-TRA-BLE**, *a.* not to be penetrated.

**IN-ES-TI-MA-BLE**, *a.* above all price, invaluable.

**IN-EV-I-TA-BLE**, *a.* unavoidable.

**IN-EX-O-RA-BLE**, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty.

**IN-SEP-A-RA-BLE**, *a.* not to be separated.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the third.*

**ME.**

**DIS-A-GREE-A-BLE**, *a.* displeasing, offensive.

**DIS-O-BE-DI-ENCE**, *n.* the act of disobeying.

**DIS-O-BE-DI-ENT**, *a.* not yielding to lawful authority.

**IM-MA-TE-RI-AL**, *a.* not consisting of matter, not important.

**IN-CON-VEN-I-ENCE**, *n.* unfitness, disadvantage.

**IN-CON-VEN-I-ENT**, *a.* incommodious, unfit.

**IR-RE-TRIEV-A-BLE**, *a.* that cannot be recovered or repaired.

**AN-NI-VER-SA-RY**, *n.* a day celebrated once a year.

**MET.**

**CAT-E-CHET-I-CAL**, *a.* consisting of questions and answers. [ing to the gospel.

**E-VAN-GEL-I-CAL**, *a.* according to the gospel. [ing to the gospel.

**IM-PER-CEP-TI-BLE**, *a.* not to be perceived. [disputable.

**IN-CON-TEST-A-BLE**, *a.* incontestable. [disputable.

**IN-EX-PRESS-I-BLE**, *a.* not to be expressed. [disputable.

**IN-FI-DEL-I-TY**, *n.* disbelief in revelation, treachery.

**IN-TEL-LEC-TU-AL**, *a.* relating to the mind, mental.

**PEN-I-TEN-TIA-RY**, *n.* a house of correction.

**REP-RE-HENS-I-BLE**, *a.* blamable, censurable.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the second.*

**P/N.**

**AUX-IL-IA-RY**, *a.* helping, assisting.

**CON-SID-E-RA-BLE**, *a.* worthy of regard, large.

**E-PIS-TO-LA-RY**, *a.* relating to letters, transacted by letters.

**PRE-LIM-I-NA-RY**, *a.* previous, introductory.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the third.*

**P/N.**

**AB-O-RIG-IN-ES**, *n.* } the earliest inhabitants of a country.

**AF-FA-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* politeness, civility. [uineness, authority.

**AU-THEN-TI-CI-TY**, *n.* genuineness, authority.

**CON-TRA-DIC-TO-RY**, *a.* inconsistent, contrary.

**CRED-I-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* claim to belief. [of lasting.

**DU-RA-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* the power of lasting.

**IM-BE-CIL-I-TY**, *n.* weakness.

**IN-A-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* want of power. [want of civility.

**IN-CI-VIL-I-TY**, *n.* rudeness.

**IN-DI-VID-U-AL**, *a.* single.

**HYP-O-CRIT-IC-AL**, *a.* counterfeiting a religious character, assuming a false appearance.



A scholar soon becomes familiar with the form and boundaries of countries, by making *delineations* of them from maps.

Hume's *delineations* of character are drawn with extraordinary skill.

It is found, that from the surface of the Mediterranean sea there are drawn into the air, every day, by *evaporation*, five thousand two hundred and eighty millions of tons of water.

So much time is lost by *procrastination*, that it is called the thief of time.

He received a liberal *remuneration* for his services.

The principle of *retaliation* is repugnant to the spirit of Christianity.

Those two men were *cotemporaries*, and were educated together at the same University.

The crown of England is *hereditary*.

Trials and disappointments are the *inevitable* lot of all men.

Reputation once lost, is *irretrievable*.

The fourth of July is a political *anniversary*.

*Evangelical* religion is peculiarly adapted to raise the standard of public morality.

A propensity to vice is likely to increase by so *imperceptible* degrees in the mind, that it often becomes fatal before its possessor is aware of his danger.

Virtue is *indispensable* to true happiness.

The *intellectual* and moral faculties of man constitute his chief excellence.

Much benefit may be derived from *epistolary* correspondence.

The *aboriginals* of the United States were savages.

The *authenticity* of the Scriptures is established on the clearest evidence.

---

MIN-I-OUS, *a.* reproach-  
infamous, very shameful.

VID-U-AL, *n.* single per-  
or thing. [boldness.

E-PID-I-TY, *n.* courage,

SIST-I-BLE, *a.* that  
not be resisted.

NA-NIM-I-TY, *n.* great-  
of mind.

A-BIL-I-TY, *n.* likeli-  
l, appearance of truth.

I-BIL-I-TY, *n.* quickness  
ensation or perception.

PIT-U-LATE, *v.* to re-  
distinctly again.

*f five syllables, accented on the  
fourth.*

## PIN.

AC-TER-IS-TIC, *a.*  
ing or showing character.

AC-TER-IS-TIC, *n.*  
which forms or shows  
acter.

*f five syllables, accented on the  
second.*

## NOT.

IN-A-BLE, *a.* detesta-  
hateful.

DE-POS-I-TO-RY, *n.* a place  
where any thing is deposited.

DE-ROG-A-TO-RY, *a.* dishon-  
orable, degrading.

IN-TOL-E-R-A-BLE, *a.* not to  
be borne, insufferable.

IN-VOL-UN-TA-RY, *a.* not  
done willingly.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the  
third.*

## NO.

E-QUA-TO-RI-AL, *a.* pertain-  
ing to the equator.

IR-RE-PROACH-A-BLE, *a.*  
innocent, free from blame.

PAR-SI-MO-NI-OUS, *a.* covet-  
ous, saving.

SEN-A-TO-RI-AL, *a.* belong-  
ing to a Senate. [tificate.

TES-TI-MO-NI-AL, *n.* a cer-

## NOT.

AR-IS-TOC-RA-CY, *n.* govern-  
ment by nobles.

AS-TRO-NOM-IC-AL, *a.* be-  
longing to astronomy.

E-CO-NOM-IC-AL, *a.* frugal.

IN-TER-ROG-A-TIVE, *a.* de-  
noting a question.

A scholar soon becomes familiar with the form and boundaries of countries, by making *delineations* of them from maps.

Hume's *delineations* of character are drawn with extraordinary skill.

It is found, that from the surface of the Mediterranean sea there are drawn into the air, every day, by *evaporation*, five thousand two hundred and eighty millions of tons of water.

So much time is lost by *procrastination*, that it is called the thief of time.

He received a liberal *remuneration* for his services.

The principle of *retaliation* is repugnant to the spirit of Christianity.

Those two men were *cotemporaries*, and were educated together at the same University.

The crown of England is *hereditary*.

Trials and disappointments are the *inevitable* lot of all men.

Reputation once lost, is *irretrievable*.

The fourth of July is a political *anniversary*.

*Evangelical* religion is peculiarly adapted to raise the standard of public morality.

A propensity to vice is likely to increase by so *imperceptible* degrees in the mind, that it often becomes fatal before its possessor is aware of his danger.

Virtue is *indispensable* to true happiness.

The *intellectual* and moral faculties of man constitute his chief excellence.

Much benefit may be derived from *epistolary* correspondence.

The *aboriginals* of the United States were savages.

The *authenticity* of the Scriptures is established on the clearest evidence.

**IG-NO-MIN-I-OUS**, *a.* reproachful, infamous, very shameful.

**IN-DI-VID-U-AL**, *n.* single person or thing. [*boldness.*]

**IN-TRE-PID-I-TY**, *n.* courage, **IR-RE-SIST-I-BLE**, *a.* that cannot be resisted.

**MAG-NA-NIM-I-TY**, *n.* greatness of mind.

**PROB-A-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* likelihood, appearance of truth.

**SENS-I-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* quickness of sensation or perception.

**RE-CA-PIT-U-LATE**, *v.* to repeat distinctly again.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the fourth.*

**PIN.**

**CHAR-AC-TER-IS-TIC**, *a.* forming or showing character.

**CHAR-AC-TER-IS-TIC**, *n.* that which forms or shows character.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the second.*

**NOT.**

**A-BOM-IN-A-BLE**, *a.* detestable, hateful.

**DE-POS-I-TO-RY**, *n.* a place where any thing is deposited.

**DE-ROG-A-TO-RY**, *a.* dishonorable, degrading.

**IN-TOL-E-RA-BLE**, *a.* not to be borne, insufferable.

**IN-VOL-UN-TA-RY**, *a.* not done willingly.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the third.*

**NO.**

**E-QUA-TO-RI-AL**, *a.* pertaining to the equator.

**IR-RE-PROACH-A-BLE**, *a.* innocent, free from blame.

**PAR-SI-MO-NI-OUS**, *a.* covetous, saving.

**SEN-A-TO-RI-AL**, *a.* belonging to a Senate. [*tificate.*]

**TES-TI-MO-NI-AL**, *n.* a cer-

**NOT.**

**AR-IS-TOC-RA-CY**, *n.* government by nobles.

**AS-TRO-NOM-IC-AL**, *a.* belonging to astronomy.

**E-CO-NOM-IC-AL**, *a.* frugal.

**IN-TER-ROG-A-TIVE**, *a.* denoting a question.

## NOR.

U-NI-FOR-MI-TY, *n.* same-  
ness, resemblance.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the  
second.*

## TUBE.

COM-MU-NI-CA-TIVE, *a.*  
ready to impart to others, as  
knowledge, opinions, or facts/  
IN-NU-ME-RA-BLE, *a.* not to  
be numbered.  
IN-SU-PER-A-BLE, *a.* that  
cannot be surmounted.

*Words of five syllables, accented on the  
third.*

## TUBE.

AM-BI-GU-I-TY, *n.* uncertainty.  
AS-SI-DU-I-TY, *n.* diligence.  
CON-STI-TU-TION-AL, *a.*  
lawful, according to the estab-  
lished government.  
CON-TI-GU-I-TY, *n.* contact,  
nearness.  
IN-EX-CU-SA-BLE, *a.* not to  
be excused.  
OP-POR-TU-NI-TY, *n.* a fit  
place or time. [duration.  
PER-PE-TU-I-TY, *n.* perpetual

PER-SPI-CU-I-TY, *n.* (ness.

SU-PER-FLU-I-TY, *n.* a g  
er quantity than is want

*Words of six syllables, in whi  
accented syllable is marked thus*

## FATE.

EX-TEM-PO-RÂ-NE-OU  
unpremeditated, perform  
uttered without previous s

## FAT.

DIS-SIM-I-LÂ-R-I-TY, *n.*  
likeness.

EC-CLE-SI-Â-S-TI-CAL;  
lating to the church.

IL-LIB-E-RÂ-L-I-TY, *n.* n  
ness, narrowness of mind

IN-STRU-MEN-TÂ-L-I-T  
agency.

## FATE.

CIR-CUM-NAV-I-GÂ-T  
*n.* the act of sailing roun

**RE-CA-PIT-U-LÂ-TION**, *n.* a distinct repetition.

**EC-ON-CIL-I-Â-TION**, *n.* a renewal of friendship.

**ME.**

**RE-MÈ-DI-A-BLE**, (*a*) that cannot be remedied.

**MET.**

**IN-COM-PRE-HENS-I-BLE**, (*a*) that cannot be understood.

**PLEN-I-PO-TEN-TIA-RY**, *n.* one having full power.

**IN-CON-TRO-VERT-I-BLE**, (*a*) that cannot be disputed.

**P/N.**

**IN-FAL-LI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* exemption from error.

**RE-SPON-SI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* liability to answer, ability to pay.

**SUS-CEP-TI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* capability of recovering.

12

**NOR.**

**EX-TRA-OR-DI-NA-RY**, (*a*) out of the common order or method, remarkable, uncommon.

**NOT.**

**IN-TER-RO-G-A-TO-RY**, *n.* a question, an inquiry.

**NO.**

**ME-DI-A-TÔ-RI-AL**, (*a*) pertaining to a mediator.

**NOR.**

**SU-PE-RI-OR-I-TY**, *n.* pre-eminence, the quality of being greater or more excellent than another.

**TUBE.**

**AN-TE-DI-LŪ-VI-AN**, (*a*) before the flood or deluge.

**AN-TE-DI-LŪ-VI-AN**, *n.* one who lived before the deluge.



Before the speaker closed his discourse, he *recapitulated* all the arguments which he had previously enlarged upon.

Among strangers, *testimonials* of good character may be of great benefit.

We paid for our want of prudence, and determined for the future to be less *communicative*.

A teacher should be *communicative* to his pupils.

Some prefer *extemporaneous* to written sermons.

The *circumnavigation* of the earth was performed by Captain Cook.

A being of infinite perfections is *incomprehensible* to a finite mind. The *antediluvians* lived to a much greater age than has been allotted to men since the flood.

## WORDS

### ALIKE IN PRONUNCIATION, BUT DIFFERENT IN SIGNIFICATION.

AIL, <i>v.</i> to trouble.		BARE, <i>a.</i> without covering.
ALE, <i>n.</i> malt liquor.	[breathe.	BEAR, <i>n.</i> a wild animal.
AIR, <i>n.</i> the element in which we		BEAR, <i>v.</i> to endure, to carry.
HEIR, <i>n.</i> one who inherits an estate.		BASE, <i>a.</i> vile.
ALL, <i>a.</i> whole, every one.		BASE, <i>n.</i> bottom, foundation.
AWL, <i>n.</i> an instrument.		BASS, <i>n.</i> a part in music.
AL-TAR, <i>n.</i> a place for sacrifice, or		BEAU, [bo,] <i>n.</i> a man of dress, a fop.
divine offerings.		BOW, <i>n.</i> an instrument to shoot with.
AL-TER, <i>v.</i> to change.	[with.	BIER, <i>n.</i> a hand carriage to bear the
AU-GER, <i>n.</i> an instrument to bore		dead.
AU-GUR, <i>n.</i> a foreteller.		BER-RY, <i>n.</i> small fruit.
RAIL, <i>n.</i> surety.		BU-RY, [ber-ry,] <i>v.</i> to put in the grave,
BALE, <i>n.</i> a pack of goods.		to put under surrounding matter
BALL, <i>n.</i> a round substance.		BEAT, <i>v.</i> to strike.
BAWL, <i>v.</i> to cry out.		BEET, <i>n.</i> a garden root.

**PEAK**, *n.* the top.  
**PIQUE**, *n.* ill will, a grudge.  
**BOLL**, *n.* a stem.  
**BOWL**, *n.* a large basin.  
**BRAKE**, *n.* a thicket.  
**BREAK**, *v.* to part by force.  
**BY**, *prep.* near, through.  
**BUY**, *v.* to purchase.  
**CAN-NON**, *n.* a large gun  
**CAN-ON**, *n.* a rule, law.  
**BELL**, *n.* a sounding vessel of metal.  
**BELLE**, *n.* a handsome gay lady.  
**CELL**, *n.* a small room.  
**SELL**, *v.* to dispose of. [or building.  
**CEL-LAR**, *n.* a room under a house  
**SELL-ER**, *n.* one who sells.  
**COL-LAR**, *n.* something worn round  
the neck.  
**CHOL-ER**, *n.* anger.  
**CORD**, *n.* a small rope.  
**CHORD**, *n.* agreement in sound.  
**CI-ON**, *n.* a young shoot.  
**SI-ON**, *n.* the name of a mountain.  
**CITE**, *v.* to summon.  
**SIGHT**, *n.* seeing, view.  
**CORSE**, *n.* a dead body.  
**COARSE**, *a.* not fine.  
**COURSE**, *n.* way, direction.  
**COUS-IN**, *n.* a relation.  
**COZ-EN**, *v.* to cheat.  
**DEAR**, *a.* of great price, beloved.  
**DEER**, *n.* a wild animal. [night.  
**DEW**, *n.* moisture which gathers at  
**DUE**, *a.* owed.  
**FANE**, *n.* a temple.  
**FAIN**, *a.* gladly.  
**FEIGN**, *v.* to pretend.

**FAINT**, *v.* to lose strength.  
**FEINT**, *n.* a pretence.  
**FEL-LOW**, *n.* an associate.  
**FEL-LOE**, *n.* the rim of a wheel.  
**FLOW-ER**, *n.* a blossom.  
**FLOUR**, *n.* the fine part of ground  
grain.  
**FRAN-CIS**, *n.* a man's name.  
**FRAN-CES**, *n.* a woman's name.  
**GATE**, *n.* a kind of door.  
**GAIT**, *n.* manner of walking.  
**GUILT**, *n.* criminality.  
**GILT**, *p.* overlaid with gold.  
**GRATE**, *n.* a frame of bars.  
**GREAT**, *a.* large.  
**HAIL**, *n.* frozen drops of rain  
**HALE**, *a.* sound, healthy.  
**HAIL**, *v.* to salute.  
**HALL**, *n.* a large room.  
**HAUL**, *v.* to pull.  
**HART**, *n.* a small deer, a stag.  
**HEART**, *n.* the seat of life.  
**HEAL**, *v.* to cure.  
**HEEL**, *n.* a part of the foot.  
**HEAR**, *v.* to hearken.  
**HERE**, *ad.* in this place  
**HUE**, *n.* color.  
**HEW**, *v.* to cut.  
**HUGH**, *n.* a man's name.  
**HIRE**, *n.* wages.  
**HIGH-ER**, *a.* more high.  
**HIM**, *pron.* that man.  
**HYMN**, *n.* a sacred song.  
**HOARD**, *v.* to lay up.  
**HORDE**, *n.* a wandering tribe.  
**I**, *pron.* myself.  
**EYE**, *n.* the organ of sight.



ILE, *n.* } an alley in a church.  
 AISLE, *n.* }  
 ISLE, [ile.] *n.* an island.  
 I'LL, for I will.  
 IN, *prep.* within.  
 INN, *n.* a tavern.  
 KILL, *v.* to slay. [ing.  
 KILN, *n.* a place for burning or bak-  
 LEAK, *v.* to run out.  
 LEEK, *n.* a kind of onion.  
 LED, *p.* conducted, guided.  
 LEAD, *n.* a heavy metal.  
 LES-SEN, *v.* to diminish.  
 LESS-SON, *n.* something learned or to  
 be learned, or read.  
 LI-AR, *n.* a teller of lies.  
 LYRE, *n.* a musical instrument.  
 LO! *int.* behold.  
 LOW, *a.* not high.  
 LOAN, *n.* any thing lent.  
 LONE, *a.* without company.  
 MAIN, *a.* chief, important.  
 MAINE, *n.* a state.  
 MANE, *n.* the long hair on the neck  
 of a beast.  
 MEAT, *n.* flesh for food.  
 MEET, *v.* to come together.  
 METE, *n.* measure.  
 MITE, *n.* any small thing.  
 MIGHT, *n.* strength.  
 MOAN, *v.* to lament.  
 MOWN, *p.* cut down.  
 NAY, *ad.* no. [horse.  
 NEIGH, *v.* to make a noise as a  
 NEED, *n.* want.  
 KNEAD, *v.* to mix dough.  
 NIGHT, *n.* darkness.

KNIGHT, *n.* a title of honor.  
 NOT, *ad.* a word implying a denial.  
 KNOT, *n.* a part which is tied.  
 NO, *ad.* not so.  
 KNOW, *v.* to be acquainted.  
 OAR, *n.* an instrument to row boats  
 ORE, *n.* a mineral.  
 O'ER, *prep.* for over  
 OH! *int.* alas.  
 OWE, *v.* to be indebted.  
 OUR, *pron.* belonging to us.  
 HOUR, *n.* sixty minutes.  
 PALE, *a.* wanting color.  
 PAIL, *n.* a vessel for water, milk, &c.  
 PAIR, *n.* a couple.  
 PARE, *v.* to cut off.  
 PEAR, *n.* a fruit.  
 PLANE, *v.* to make smooth.  
 PLAIN, *a.* even, level.  
 RAIN, *n.* falling water.  
 REIGN, *v.* to rule.  
 REIN, *n.* part of a bridle.  
 REST, *n.* ease.  
 WREST, *v.* to twist by violence.  
 RYE, *n.* a sort of grain.  
 WRY, *a.* crooked.  
 RING, *v.* to sound.  
 RING, *n.* a circular thing, an orna-  
 ment for the finger.  
 WRING, *v.* to twist.  
 RITE, *n.* ceremony.  
 RIGHT, *a.* just, proper.  
 RIGHT, *n.* justice, just claim.  
 WRITE, *v.* to form letters with a pen.  
 WRIGHT, *n.* a workman.  
 SEEN, *p.* beheld. [exhibition  
 SCENE, *n.* part of a play, place of

R, <i>v.</i> to turn off.	TOW, <i>v.</i> to drag along.
R, <i>v.</i> to clip.	TOE, <i>n.</i> a part of the foot. [hemp.
R, <i>a.</i> pure, mere.	TOW, <i>n.</i> the coarse part of flax or
, <i>v.</i> to kill.	VALE, <i>n.</i> a valley.
, <i>n.</i> a weaver's reed.	VAIL, } <i>n.</i> a covering.
H, <i>n.</i> a carriage.	VEIL, }
T, <i>v.</i> to despise, to neglect.	VANE, <i>n.</i> a plate to show the course
HT, <i>n.</i> dexterity, an artful	of the wind.
	VAIN, <i>a.</i> proud.
. in like manner.	VEIN, <i>n.</i> a blood-vessel.
<i>v.</i> to scatter.	VI-AL, <i>n.</i> a small bottle.
[so,] <i>v.</i> to join with a needle.	VI-OL, <i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
<i>n.</i> the bottom of the foot.	VICE, <i>n.</i> sin, wickedness. [fast.
<i>n.</i> the spirit.	WISE, <i>n.</i> an instrument for holding
<i>n.</i> a wound, an ulcer.	WAIT, <i>v.</i> to tarry.
<i>v.</i> to mount upwards.	WEIGHT, <i>n.</i> heaviness.
E, <i>n.</i> a small post.	WAY, <i>n.</i> a road.
K, <i>n.</i> a slice of flesh.	WEIGH, <i>v.</i> to ascertain weight.
E, <i>n.</i> a wager.	WARE, <i>n.</i> goods, merchandise.
E, <i>v.</i> to look earnestly.	WEAR, <i>v.</i> to have on.
, <i>n.</i> a step.	WASTE, <i>v.</i> to destroy.
L, <i>n.</i> hardened iron.	WAIST, <i>n.</i> part of the body.
L, <i>v.</i> to take without liberty.	WEAK, <i>a.</i> not strong.
ER, <i>n.</i> a young twig.	WEEK, <i>n.</i> seven days
OR, <i>n.</i> help, assistance.	WEAK-LY, <i>a.</i> not healthy.
, <i>n.</i> an allowance in weight.	WEEK-LY, <i>ad.</i> once a week.
, <i>v.</i> to rend.	YOU, <i>pron.</i> yourself.
, <i>pron.</i> belonging to them.	YEW, <i>n.</i> a tree.
E, <i>ad.</i> in that place.	WE, <i>n.</i> female sheep

## ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PRECEDING PAGES.

ing *ails* Charles ; he has drank too much *ale*.

y in the *air*.

g no *heir* at his death, his estate reverted to the crown.

emakers use *awls* in making shoes and boots.

Beasts were slain upon the Jewish *altars*. You must *alter* my coat to make it fit.  
 A *ball* hit John on his head and made him *bawl*.  
 He is a *base* man, who betrays his country. It is two miles from the *base* to  
 the top of the mountain. Low-toned voices are best for singing *bass*.  
 I will *break* my way through the tangled *brake*.  
 A man stood *by* the store, ready to *buy* the goods.  
 Some *sellers* of oysters and other provisions occupy *cellars*.  
 His *cousin* tried to *cozen* him.  
 The *flesh* of *deer* is sometimes very *dear*.  
 The grass is often covered with *den*. Try to pay all that is justly *due*.  
 Spring produces *flowers*, and summer produces *flour*.  
 Francis put on his hat and *Frances* her bonnet.  
 He marched through the *gate* in a proud *gait*.  
 He who is conscious of *guilt* cannot be happy.  
 The room contained a *gilt* looking-glass.  
*Great* quantities of coal are burnt in *grates*.  
*Hail* stones are sometimes so large as to break in windows.  
 He was *hale* and cheerful at an advanced age.  
 He shot a *hart* through the *heart*.  
 That religion which consists in the mere observance of *rites* is but *hypocrisy*,  
 although it may seem *right* in the sight of men.  
 The *wheelwright* has a *right* to write what he pleases.  
 The wound on his *heel* was hard to *heal*.  
 The rose has a beautiful *hue*. *Hugh* will *hew* the timber.  
 The *inn* is in a central place.  
 Scholars often request their teacher to *lessen* their *lesson*.  
 The *main* trade of *Maine* is in lumber.  
 The horse and the lion wear long *manes*.  
 He *moans* his unhappy fate. Hay is grass *mown* and dried.  
 The *ore* was carried *o'er* the river in a boat propelled by an *oar*.  
 A knife is better than a *pair* of scissors to *pare* a *pear* with.  
 Carpenters *plane* boards to make them *plain*.  
 Skittish horses sometimes *sheer* out of the road and overturn carriages.  
 Farmers *shear* their sheep every year.  
 Many suffer more from *sheer* idleness than from misfortune.  
 A thief attempted to *steal* a blacksmith's *steel*.  
 The farmer cuts off the *suckers* from his trees to promote their growth.  
 The beautiful *role* of *Tempe* is between Mount Olympus and Mount Ossa.

# APPENDIX.

---

## PROSODY.

Prosody teaches the true pronunciation of words, comprising Accent, Quantity, Emphasis, Pause, and Tone, and it also teaches the laws of versification.

## ACCENT.

Accent is the laying of a peculiar stress of the voice on a certain letter or syllable in a word, as in the word *compose* the accent is on the second syllable.

## QUANTITY.

The quantity of a syllable, is that time which is occupied in pronouncing it.

## EMPHASIS.

By emphasis is meant a stronger and fuller sound of voice, by which we distinguish some word or words on which we design to lay particular stress, and to show how they affect the rest of the sentence.

## PAUSES.

Pauses or rests in speaking and reading, are a total cessation of the voice during a perceptible, and in many cases, a measurable space of time.

## TONES.

Tones consist in the modulation of the voice, and in the variations of sound which we employ in the expression of our sentiments.

## VERSIFICATION.

Versification is the arrangement of a certain number and variety of syllables, according to certain laws.

Rhyme is the correspondence of the last sound of one verse, to the last sound or syllable of another; as

"In reason's ear they all rejoice,  
And utter forth a glorious voice."

### PUNCTUATION.

Punctuation is the act or art of dividing a written composition into sentences, or parts of sentences, by points or stops, for the purpose of marking the different pauses, which the sense and an accurate pronunciation require.

### THE COMMA.

The comma ( , ) requires the shortest pause.

The semicolon ( ; ) requires a pause double that of the comma.

The colon ( : ) requires a pause double that of the semicolon.

The period ( . ) requires a pause double that of the colon.

### VARIOUS CHARACTERS USED IN COMPOSITION.

The note of Interrogation, ( ? ) used when a question is asked; as, Has he arrived?

The note of Admiration or Exclamation, ( ! ) used to express admiration or surprise; as, What a spectacle!

The Apostrophe, ( ' ) used when a letter or syllable is omitted, and in the possessive case of the noun; as, 'Tis, for it is. A man's property.

The ( ^ ) used when a word or number of words are omitted through mistake; as, This is house.

A Hyphen, which is thus marked ( - ) as, Lap-dog, to-morrow.

A Section, marked thus ( § ) is the division of a discourse or chapter into less parts or portions.


A Paragraph ( ¶ ) denotes the beginning of a new subject, or a sentence not connected with the foregoing. This character is chiefly used in the Old and New Testaments.

A Quotation ( " " ) Two inverted commas are generally placed at the beginning of a phrase or a passage which is quoted from the speaker or

author in his own words, and two commas in their direct position are placed at the conclusion ; as,

"The proper study of mankind is man."

Crotchets or Brackets [ ] ( ) serve to enclose a word or a sentence for the purpose of explanation.

An Index or Hand (  ) points to some remarkable passage.

A Brace { is used in poetry at the end of three lines which have the same rhyme.

An Asterisk or Star ( \* ) points to some note in the margin.

An Ellipsis ( — ) is used when some letters or words are omitted ; as, k—g for king.

An Obelisk, ( † ) and several other characters, are used to point to some note or reference in the margin, or bottom of the page.

#### CAPITALS.

The following words should begin with capitals.

- 1st. The first word of every book, chapter, letter, paragraph, &c.
- 2d. The first word after a period, and frequently after a colon, and notes of interrogation and exclamation.
- 3d. The names of the Deity ; as, God, Jehovah, the Supreme Being, &c.
- 4th. Proper names of persons, places, ships, &c.
- 5th. Adjectives derived from the proper names of places ; as, Grecian, Roman, English, &c.
- 6th. The first word of an example and of a quotation in a direct form ; as, Always remember this ancient maxim, "Know thyself."
- 7th. The first word of every line in poetry.
- 8th. The pronoun *I* and the interjection *O* !
- 9th. Words of particular importance ; as, the Reformation, the Restoration, the Revolution.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

Single letters, followed by a period, frequently stand for whole words as in the following:

A. Answer.	D. D. Doctor Divinitatis. Doc
A. A. S. Academiæ Americanæ Soci-	Divinity.
us. Fellow of the American Acad-	d. denarius. A penny.
emy of Arts and Sciences.	Dec. December.
A. B. Artium Baccalaureus. Bache-	Dr. Doctor or Debtor.
lor of Arts.	Do. Ditto. The same.
A. D. Anno Domini. In the year	Deut. Deuteronomy.
of our Lord.	e. g. exempli gratia. For the
A. M. Artium Magister. Master of	of example.
Arts.	Eph. Ephesians.
A. M. Anno Mundi. In the year	Esq. Esquire.
of the world.	Ex. Exodus.
A. M. Ante Meridiem. Before noon.	Exr. Executor.
B. D. Baccalaureus Divinitatis.	F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal So
Bachelor of Divinity.	Gen. General.
Bart. Baronet.	Gent. Gentlemen.
bbl. Barrel.	G. R. Georgius Rex. Georg
C. or Cent. Centum. A Hundred.	King.
Cap. Caput. Chapter.	Heb. Hebrew.
Chap. Chapter.	Hon. Honorable.
Capt. Captain.	hhd. Hogshead.
C. S. Custos Sigilli. Keeper of the	Id. idem. The same.
seal.	i. e. id est. That is.
Col. Colonel.	J. H. S. Jesus Hominum Salv
Co. Company.	Jesus the Saviour of men.
Cor. Corinthians.	Kt. Knight.
Cr. Creditor.	L. Liber. A book.
Cwt. Hundred weight.	£. Libræ. Pounds.

l. Legum. Doctor. Doctor of	Q. Question.
rs.	Q. Queen.
Lieutenant.	q. quadrans. A farthing.
Locus Sigilli. The place of the	q. d. quasi dicat. As if he should
l.	say.
Medicinæ Baccalaureus. Bach-	q. l. quantum libet. As much as you
of physic.	please.
Medicinæ Doctor. Doctor of	Qr. Quarter.
sic.	q. s. quantum sufficit. A sufficient
laster, Mister.	quantity.
Mistress, Missis.	R. Rex. King.
s. Gentlemen, Sirs.	Rev. Reverend.
Manuscriptum. Manuscript.	Rev. Revelation.
nte.	Rt. Hon. Right Honorable.
Nota Bene. Mark well, take	s. solidus. A shilling.
ce.	St. Saint.
umber.	Schr. Schooner.
November.	Sept. September.
New Style.	Servt. Servant.
Old Style.	S. T. D. Sanctæ Theologiæ Doctor.
Numbers.	Doctor of Divinity.
bedient.	S. T. P. Sanctæ Theologiæ Profes-
ctober.	sor. Professor of Divinity.
re.	ss. scilicet. To wit, namely.
Parliament.	ult. ultimo. The last.
nt. per centum. By the hun-	U. S. A. The United States of Amer-
..	ica.
bjection.	v. vide. See.
l. Philomathes. A lover of	v. verse.
ning.	viz. videlicet. To wit, namely.
Post Meridiem. Afternoon.	wt. weight.
Postscript.	&. et. And.
Psalms.	&c. et cetera. And other things.



## LATIN AND FRENCH

### WORDS AND PHRASES.

---

*Ab initio*, L. From the beginning.  
*Ab origine*, L. From the origin.  
*Ab urbe condita* or *A. U. C. L.* From the time of the building of the city.  
*Ad finem*, L. To the end.  
*Ad infinitum*, L. To infinity.  
*Ad libitum*, L. At pleasure.  
*Ad valorem*, L. According to or upon the value.  
*A fortiori*, L. With a stronger reason.  
*A la mode*, Fr. According to the fashion.  
*Alias*, L. Otherwise.  
*Alibi*, L. Elsewhere.  
*Alma Mater*, L. A benign or kind mother. An appellation given to Universities and Colleges.  
*Anglice*, L. In English. According to English fashion.  
*Anno Domini*, L. In the year of our Lord.  
*Anno Mundi*, L. In the year of the world.  
*Anno Urbis conditæ*, L. In the year

from the building of the C (Rome.)—  
*A priori*, L. From the former.  
*Apropos*, Fr. [apropo.] To the purpose.  
*Aqua fortis*, L. Strong water.  
*Arcanum*, L. A secret.  
*Avalanche*, Fr. A large mass of snow and ice sliding from a mountain.  
*Beau Monde*, Fr. The gay world.  
*Bona fide*, L. In good faith.  
*Compos mentis*, Law Latin. Composed, or sound in mind.  
*Contra bonos mores*, L. Against good morals.  
*Charge d' Affaires*, Fr. A person charged with the affairs of his government at a foreign court.  
*Coram nobis*, L. Before us.  
*Crescit eundo*, L. It increases by going on in its course.  
*Data*, L. Things granted.  
*De facto*, L. In fact.  
*De jure*, L. In law.  
*Dei gratia*, L. By the grace of God

- De novo*, L. Anew. To commence *de novo* is to begin again at the beginning.
- Deo volente*, L. God willing.
- Dernier resort*, Fr. The last resort.
- Desideratum*, L. A thing desired.
- Capax doli*, L. Capable of guile or evil design.
- En masse*, Fr. In a mass or crowd.
- E pluribus unum*, L. One from many.
- Erratum*, L. An error in printing.
- Et cetera*, L. And so on.
- Exempli gratia*, or *Ex. gr.* L. For the sake of example, for instance.
- Ex officio*, L. By virtue of his office.
- Ex parte*, L. On one side.
- Fac simile*, L. A close imitation, an engraved resemblance of a man's hand-writing.
- Fulcrum*, L. A prop or support, the point on which a lever turns.
- Gratis*, L. For nothing, free of cost.
- i. e.* or *id est*, L. That is.
- In equilibrio*, L. In an even poise.
- Instante*, L. Instantly.
- In statu quo*, L. In the state in which it was.
- Jure divino*, L. By divine right.
- Lex talionis*, L. The law of retaliation.
- Literatim*, L. Letter by letter.
- Lusus Naturæ*, L. A play or freak of nature.
- Magna Charta*, L. The great charter.
- Memento mori*, L. Remember that you must die.
- Misnomer*, L. A misnaming or naming wrong.
- Misprision*, Fr. The concealment of treason or felony.
- Multum in parvo*, L. Much in a little.
- Mutatis mutandis*, L. After making the necessary changes.
- Nem. con.* for *nemine contradicente*, L. No person saying to the contrary.
- Ne plus ultra*, L. Nothing more beyond.
- Nolens volens*, L. Willing or unwilling.
- Non compos mentis*, L. Not of sound mind.
- Per annum*, L. By the year.
- Per diem*, L. By the day.
- Per centum*, L. By the hundred.
- Prima facie*, L. On the first face, on the first view.
- Pro bono publico*, L. For the public good.
- Pro et con*, L. For and against.
- Pro tempore*, L. For the time.
- Quid pro quo*, L. What for what, something for something, an equivalent.
- Quo animo*, L. With what mind.
- Quod vide*, L. Which see.
- Quorum*, L. Of whom, a number sufficient to do business.
- Sanctum sanctorum*, L. The Holy of Holies, most holy place of the Jewish Temple.
- Seriatim*, L. In a series, in order.
- Sine die*, L. Without day. The busi-

ness was deferred *sine die*, that is, no day was named for its reconsideration.

*Sine qua non*, L. A thing without which another cannot be, an indispensable condition.

*Statu quo*, L. In the state in which, in the same state as before.

*Sui generis*, L. Of its own kind, not to be classed under any other description.

*Verbatim et literatim*, L. Word for

word and letter for letter, an exact copy.

*Veto*, L. I forbid.

*Vice versa*, L. The terms being changed, as, the generous should be rich, and *vice versa* the rich should be generous.

*Vide*, L. See.

*Videlicet*, L. To wit, that is to say.

*Vi et armis*, L. By force and arms.

*Viva voce*, L. By the living voice.

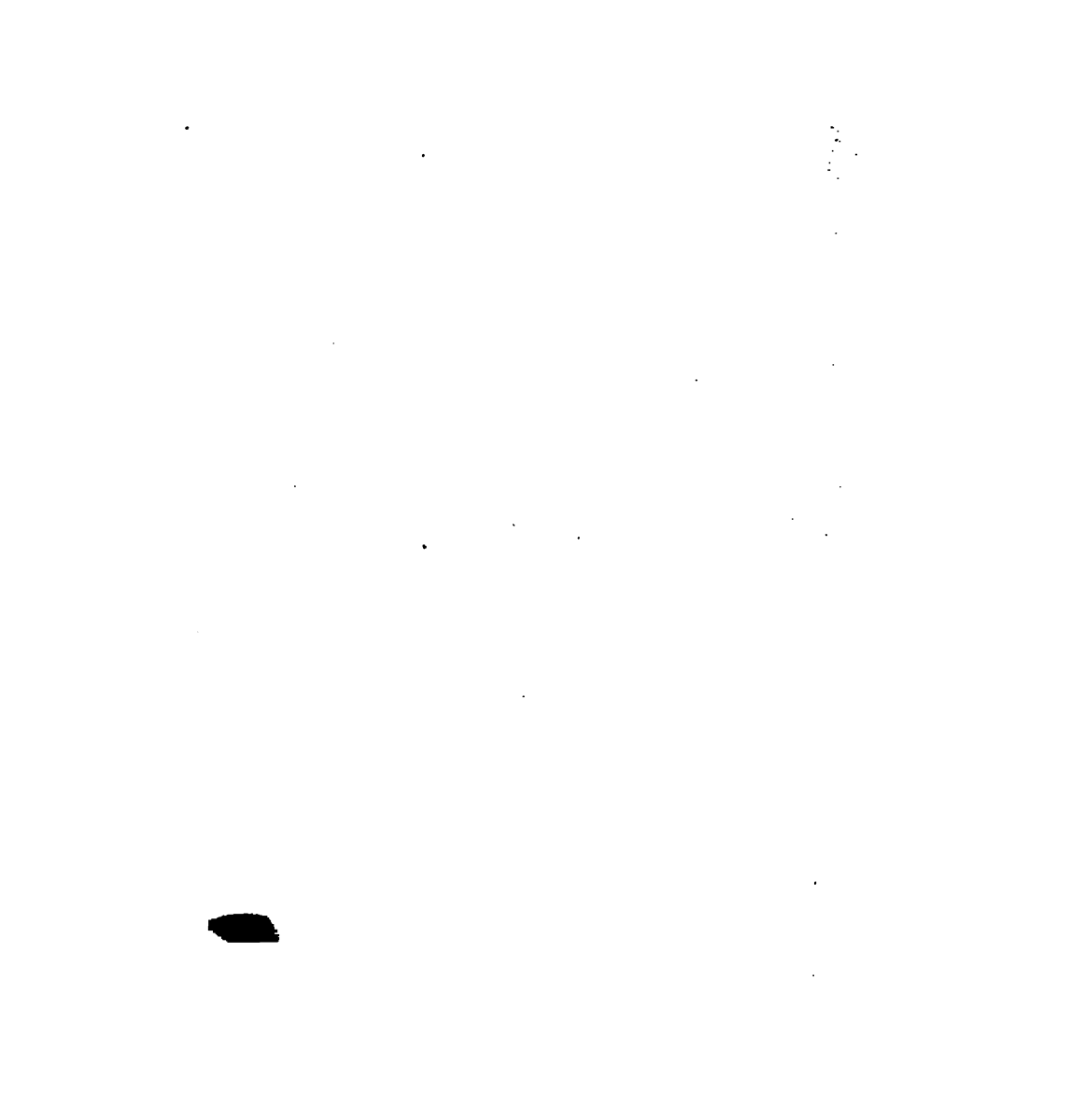
THE END.

3-

18

H.S.







**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**

**This book is under no circumstances to be  
taken from the Building**

[illegible]

